## **Quality Control Manual**

for

$\checkmark$	Manufacture,	[ <b>M</b> ]
$\checkmark$	Modification,	[Mod]
$\checkmark$	Repair,	[ <b>R</b> ]
$\checkmark$	Assembly,	[A]
$\checkmark$	Inspection, Test, and H	Retest [IT]

of

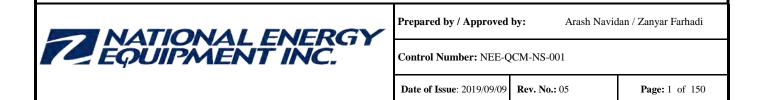
#### **Highway Tanks and Portable Tanks**

for the

#### **Transportation of Dangerous Goods by Road**

in accordance with CSA B620-14 or the most current version (based on Transport Canada TDG regulations)

Facility Address: 1 Royles Avenue, Dartmouth NS B3B 2A6



This manual is electronically controlled, if for any reason hard copies are produced they are: "NOT CONTROLLED IF PRINTED"

This manual must not be reproduced, distributed, amended or loaned, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of the National Quality Systems Manager or the Quality Assurance Specialist

This manual is in accordance with CSA B620-14 or the most current version (based on Transport Canada TDG regulations) and is for the following facility of National Energy Equipment Inc..

Facility Address	Registration No.	Activities:
1 Royles Avenue, Dartmouth NS B3B 2A6	25-0642	Manufacture Modification Repair Assembly Inspection, Test, & Retest

National Energy Equipment Inc.'s National Quality System Manager ensures the quality system meets the requirements of the CSA B620-14 or the most current version.

In this manual anywhere mentioned CSA B620, it means CSA B620-14 or the most current version - (based on Transport Canada TDG regulations)

Approved by:

Name: Zanyar Farhadi

Title: National Quality Systems Manager

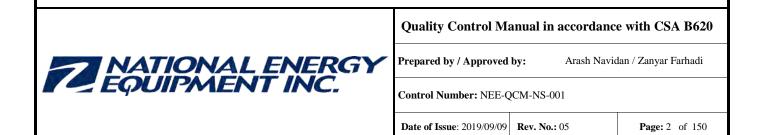
**Phone:** (778) 588 7739

Email address: zfarhadi@nee.ca

Signature:

Date:

2019/09/09



Item No.	Subject			
1	Scope		7	
2	Definitions and glossary of abbreviations		8	
3	Statement of authority		10	
3-1	Responsibilities		10	
3-2	Codes and Standards		10	
3-3	Signature		10	
4	Organization chart		11	
5	Manual control		11	
6	Drawing and design control		12	
7	Manufacture		13	
7-1	Scope of work and authorizations		13	
7-2	Design review		13	
7-3	Inspection and testing		13	
7-4	ID plate and other required markings			
7-5	Tank certification			
7-6	References		14	
8	Assembly		15	
8-1	Scope of work and authorizations		15	
8-2	Design review		15	
8-3	Inspection and testing			
8-4	ID plate and other required markings		16	
8-5	Tank certification		16	
7	NATIONAL ENERGY	Quality Control Manual in accordance with Prepared by / Approved by: Arash Navidan / 2		

**Date of Issue**: 2019/09/09 **Rev. No.:** 05

Page: 3 of 150

#### **TABLE OF CONTENT**

	TABLE OF C	CONTENT		
Item No.	Subject		Page No.	
8-6	References		16	
9	Modification		17	
9-1	Scope of work and authorizations		17	
9-2	Design review		17	
9-3	Inspection and testing		17	
9-4	ID plate and other required markings		17	
9-5	Tank certification		18	
9-6	References		18	
10	Repairs		19	
10-1	Scope of work and authorizations		19	
10-2	Inspection and testing		20	
10-3	Reference		20	
11	Material Control		21	
12	Inspection and testing - examination		22	
12-1	Inspection program		23	
12-2	External visual inspection (V)		24	
12-3	Internal visual inspection(I)		46	
12-4	Upper Coupler area inspection (UC)		47	
12-5	Leakage inspection (K)		47	
12-6	Thickness test (T)		49	
12-7	Pressure tests (P)			
12-8	Product hose testing procedure		53	
12-9	Internal inspection by wet fluorescent magnet	ic particle inspection	54	
		Quality Control Manual in accordance wit	th CSA B620	
	NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Prepared by / Approved by: Arash Navidan / Z	Zanyar Farhadi	
	QUIPMENT INC.	Control Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001		

**Date of Issue**: 2019/09/09 **Rev. No.:** 05

Page: 4 of 150

	TABLE OF C	CONTENT		
Item No.	Subject		Page No.	
12-10	References		54	
13	Test and inspection marking		56	
14	Nonconformities – corrective action			
14-1	Identification of non-conformities			
14-2	Examples of tank non-conformities		57	
14-3	Retest		57	
14-4	Calibrated equipment		58	
14-5	References		58	
15	Welding control			
15-1	General			
15-2	Welding/ brazing qualification procedure			
15-3	Welding/ brazing procedure specification			
15-4	References			
16	Calibration		62	
16-1	General		62	
16-2	Procedure			
16-3	References		62	
17	Quality audits		63	
17-1	General		63	
17-2	References		63	
18	Registration – facilities and personnel		64	
18-1	Facility registration		64	
2	NATIONAL ENERGY QUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance w         Prepared by / Approved by:       Arash Navidan         Control Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	7 <b>ith CSA B620</b> / Zanyar Farhadi	
		<b>Date of Issue</b> : 2019/09/09 <b>Rev. No.:</b> 05	Page: 5 of 150	

	TABLE OF C	CONTENT				
Item No.	Subject			Page No.		
18-2	Personnel registration			64		
18-3	Reference			65		
19	Mobile units			66		
19-1	General			66		
19-2	Mobile Equipment					
20	Records retention			67		
20-1	General			67		
20-2	Reference			68		
21	Exhibits			69		
21-1	Reference forms and documents			69		
21-2	Equipment, signs and decals					
21-3	Samples of actual completed documents			141		
22	Revision control sheet			149		
	1	Quality Control M	anual in accordanc	e with CSA B620		
	NATIONAL ENERGY	Prepared by / Approved		dan / Zanyar Farhadi		
	NATIONAL ENERGY QUIPMENT INC.	Control Number: NEE-C	QCM-NS-001			
		Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	<b>Rev. No.:</b> 05	Page: 6 of 150		

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620		
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04		
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi		
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 7 of 150		

## SECTION - 1 Scope

This manual applies to the National Energy Equipment Inc. (NEEI) facility with the registration number of 25-0642, located at 1 Royles Avenue, Dartmouth NS B3B 2A6 branch, only to those Highway Transport tanks manufactured in accordance with the specifications contained in the CSA B620.

Work is including all or some of the followings: manufacturer, modification, repair, assembly, inspection, test and retest of highway tanks and portable tanks.

	INSPEC	CTIONS		TESTS						
TANK SPECIFICATION	EXT- ERNAL	INT- ERNAL	HYDRO- STATIC	PNEU- MATIC	LEAK	REPAIR	MANU- FACTURE	ASSEM- BLY	MODIFY	MOBILE
TC 406	•	•	~	•	•	•	V	V	V	•
TC 407	~	~	V	•	•					•
TC 412	◄	~	◄		•					✓
TC 306	◄	◄	•	✓	◄	•			V	◄
TC 307	~	V	V		✓					<ul><li>✓</li></ul>
TC 312	◄	•	V		◄					•
TC 331	<	V	•	~	•			V		☑
TC 338	◄		•	✓						•
TC 341	◄	•	•	~						•
TC 51	◄	◄	V		◄					•
TC 60	◄	◄	V		◄					•
		ING CTION	UPP COUP INSPEC	PLER		FLUORESC IAG. PART INSPECTI	ICLE		KNESS EST	
ANY TANK TYPE	C		V	1		•		[	~	

	ATIONAL ENERGY UIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620			
Document Number:	NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04			
Prepared by / Ap	proved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi			
Date of Issue: 201	9/09/09	Page Number: 8 of 150			
SECTION - 2	2 Glossary of Abbreviations and De	efinitions			
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers	s (generally refers to boiler and pressure vessel codes)			
AWS	American Welding Society				
CODE	The code or specification that the tank is bu	nilt to (eg. MC 306, TC 406)			
CSA	Canadian Standards Association				
CSA B620	The Canadian Standard that includes highwrequirements (Revision 14 or most current	vay tank specifications and inspection and testing version)			
DOT	United States Department of Transportation	1			
Field welding	any welding performed at locations other th	an the facility address			
FRP	fibre-reinforced plastic.				
HAWP	Hose assembly working pressure (the anticipated working pressure of the hose assembly, which does not exceed the maximum working pressure of the hose assembly's lowest-rated component.)				
Hot work	any work involving welding, cutting, grinding, drilling, or exposure to open flame.				
"Г"	The cargo tank marking that indicates an INTERNAL visual inspection				
ISC	Internal Self Closing (valve)				
"K"	The cargo tank marking that indicates a LEAK test				
MAWP	The maximum allowable working pressure	of a cargo tank as indicated on the data plate			
MDIN	Manufactures Design Identification Numbe	or -			
MC	Motor Carrier as used in code designations	(eg. MC 306)			
NEEI	National Energy Equipment Inc.				
"P"	The cargo tank marking that indicates a PRESSURE test				
Process owner	Ron Merritt, Truck Service Manager.				
	He is responsible for all requires documentations and the assigned activities of all inspectors, testers, and welders.				
PSI	Pounds per square inch				
Remount	mounting a previously certified highway tank onto a different vehicle chassis or vehicle suspension component, or a change to the original means of securement or tank mounting system. A remount is a modification.				
Repair	returning a tank to its original design and specification by welding on the tank wall, on integral structural components of the tank such as the rollover dam, tank sill, or baffles, and on any components that contain lading. This term does not include:				
	(a) changes to motor vehicle equipment, components, steering and brake syste	, such as lights, truck or tractor power train ems, and suspension parts;			

ZA	IATIONAL ENERGY QUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620			
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001		Revision Number: 04			
Prepared by / A	Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi			
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09         Page Number: 9 of 150		Page Number: 9 of 150			
Retrofit	brackets; (c) replacement of components, such similar design and of the same size (d) replacement of an attachment othe welding to a mounting pad. a change to a previously certified highw with the latest revision of the specification	as valves, vents, or fittings, with components of a e and capacity; and er than an integral structural component of the tank by ay or portable tank that brings the tank into compliance on to which the tank was originally constructed. he retrofit can involve a modification of the highway or			
SRV	Safety Relief Valve				
"T"	The cargo tank marking that indicates a	The cargo tank marking that indicates a THICKNESS test			
TC	Transport Canada				
TDG	Transportation of dangerous goods				
TCRN	Transport Canada Registration Number				
UC	The cargo tank marking that indicates an	UPPER COUPLER AREA inspection			
"V"	The cargo tank marking that indicates an	The cargo tank marking that indicates an EXTERNAL visual inspection			
WPS	Weld Procedure Specification				

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 10 of 150	

## SECTION - 3 Statement of Authority

This manual outlines the requirements for the activities, as detailed in Section 1. In addition, this program addresses the National Quality System Manager's responsibility, which details the support of the management of National Energy Equipment Inc. (NEEI), for administrating the quality control program and the various related standards to be used for the activities.

#### 3-1 Responsibilities:

All involved personnel are totally committed to meeting the requirements of CSA B620, NEEI policies, and the quality control system outlined in this manual.

The National Quality System Manager (NQSM) is responsible for the preparation, revision, approval and issuance of the quality control manual. The NQSM and Quality Assurance Specialist (QAS) are responsible for the administration and implementation of the quality control program in the shops. Each NEEI branch's Process Owner, shall help them in accordance with the quality control program. The NQSM has the responsibility and authority to control production, and the organizational freedom to:

- Identify quality control problems;
- Initiate action, which results in solutions to those problems;
- Verify implementation of solutions to those problems; and
- Control further processing, delivery or unsatisfactory condition until proper disposition has been made.

Process Owners will be responsible for their assigned activities. They may delegate the performance of their assigned duties to qualified individuals but they shall retain the responsibility for those assigned activities.

In the event of a disagreement between the responsible person and the Process Owner, the problem shall be brought to the NQSM for resolution. Any resolution shall not negate the requirements of CSA B620, or this Manual.

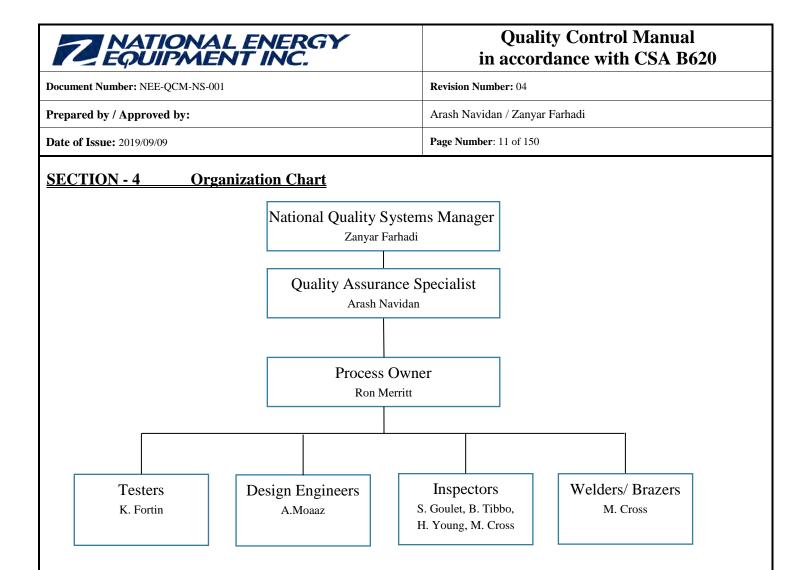
## 3-2 Codes and standards

The latest edition of codes and standards of Canadian Standards Association (CSA) which are specified in Transportation of Dangerous Goods of Transport Canada shall be applied for B620 program. Any other standards which are mentioned in Transport Canada website, also shall be used.

## 3-3 Signature

Signed: K

Title: National quality system manager Date: 2019/09/09



## SECTION - 5 Manual Control

This Manual and its revisions shall be prepared, issued, maintained, and approved by the National Quality System Manager. The approval and acceptance of the National Quality System Manager are shown on each page of the manual.

This Manual shall be reviewed at least once a year at the management review meeting to ensure all procedures are current and in conformance with CSA B620 or most current version and be revised at that time if required.

If revisions are required to this Manual they shall be implemented at the date the changes in regulation take effect. The only controlled copy of the latest revision of Manual is placed in NEEI's intranet.

Revision shall be described in the revision control sheet (section22) and noted on the Table of Contents and each page of the Quality Control Manual.

The National Quality System Manager shall issue, distribute and maintain copies of this Quality Control Manual and its revisions. The same person is responsible for removal of superseded versions from circulation.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 12 of 150	

#### SECTION - 6 Drawing and design control

Drawings, where required, shall be provided either by the equipment supplier, original equipment manufacturer, outside engineering sources or the Process Owner.

Approval of designs, design changes and where drawings effect a change in design shall be approved by a Registered Design Engineer.

Design of a new tank or modification to a tank, the issuance of an MDIN and/or TCRN, and the application process for a TCRN shall be reviewed and approved by the Process Owner.

The latest revision of all designs, drawings, and changes shall be used and the older revisions shall be superseded.

The calculations and drawings illustrating the design shall be signed by the Design Engineer to indicate that the design has been reviewed and approved; and one of the following shall apply:

- the calculations and drawings shall also be marked with the printed name of the Design Engineer, his or her registration number, and the MDIN; or
- a record shall be maintained listing all calculations, applicable drawings, and revision numbers used in a design. This record shall include the printed name of the Design Engineer, his or her signature, his or her registration number, and the MDIN.

For all specification tanks, NEEI shall retain the calculations and drawings for not less than 20 years after the date of assembly, or modification of the last tank of that design.

The process owner has to ensure that currently authorized drawings or designs are performed by the appropriate personnel and are in line with the requirements of CSA-B620. He is responsible for the proper approval of designs, design changes, and for reviewing the design of a new tank or a modification to a tank, the issuance of an MDIN and/or TCRN, and the application process for a TCRN, if applicable.

All drawings, calculations and design packages shall be kept in the facility based on the document control system of the facility. Electronic copy of Design packages shall be saved in NEEI online storage. In the document control system, documents process owner ensures that all designs, changes, and revisions are authorized and that only the currently authorized drawings or designs are used.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620         Revision Number: 04         Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001		
Prepared by / Approved by:		
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 13 of 150	

## <u>SECTION - 7 Manufacture</u>

Manufacture is the fabrication of any components that contain lading such as piping and welding on integral structural components of the tank, i.e. the tank sill. This does not include Assembly, which is covered in Section 8 of this Manual.

All highway tanks purchased for Manufacture shall only be purchased from a facility registered with Transport Canada to perform the manufacturing function.

The person performing the process shall ensure that all precautions are taken to ensure that there is no hazard to the personnel performing it or to persons in the general vicinity. In this regard please follow NEEI's hazard assessment documents including but not limited to Confined space entry permit, program and procedures.

#### 7-1 Scope of work and authorizations

The tank manufacturer must follow CSA standards, TDG Regulations and Certificate of Authorization which are held by each facility (ASME, provincial pressure vessel jurisdiction, National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors).

#### 7-2 Design review

All preparation, revision, and distribution control of drawing, designs, documents and records shall comply with the requirements of Drawing and Design Controls Section 6.

## 7-3 Inspection and testing

The Process Owner is responsible for the inspection and testing required on completion of the manufacturer. All applicable type of inspections and tests shall be performed prior to certification and delivery of a highway or portable tank in the facility.

On product-retaining components pneumatic retesting and inspection shall be required prior to further use of the tank. For the process, the Test and inspection travel sheet (Form No. NEE-FRM-011) shall be used. The inspection and testing will be carried out in the facility where the manufacture has been performed.

The inspection and testing program for manufacture shall be the same as described in the Inspection and Testing Control Procedure in Section 12.

## 7-4 ID plate and other required markings

Any tank wholly, or partially, manufactured by NEEI must be accompanied by a specification plate information sheet (Form No. NEE-FRM-003) and a Certificate of Compliance for New or Assembled Tanks (Form No. NEE-FRM-004) that is in a format authorized by the Transport Canada Dangerous Goods Directorate. This will be completed by NEEI as far as the work has been completed.

The Process Owner shall ensure that a metal identification plate is permanently affixed to the tank or its supporting structure either by brazing or welding around its perimeter, or with tamper resistant fasteners on the left side of the tank, near the front, in a place readily accessible for inspection. The plate may also be attached to a mounting pad welded directly to the tank, but not to the bodywork or skirting.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 14 of 150	

The final assembler has marked the TC specification and completion and certification date on the plate.

## 7-5 Tank Certification

The Process Owner shall ensure that NEEI has fulfilled the responsibility of issuing a Certificate of Compliance for New or Assembled Tanks (Form No. NEE-FRM-004) to the Owner for all manufactured and/or modified highway tanks in accordance to CSA B620 at or before the time of delivery.

The requirements of the specification that has yet to be met must be indicated on the Certificate of Compliance for New or Assembled Tanks (Form No. NEE-FRM-004) and the Metal Identification Plate (Form No. NEE-FRM-004) may be affixed without the TC specification mark and the completion and certification date. The TC specification mark and completion and certification date shall not be applied until the tank is complete and all requirements of the CSA B620 standard have been met.

If NEEI does not complete the construction of a tank, the certification must be completed in accordance with the requirements of Clause 8 of CSA B620 for all construction that has been completed.

If further construction of the tank is to be performed, NEEI shall identify the items of further construction on the Certificate of Compliance for New or Assembled Tanks (Form No. NEE-FRM-004).

NEEI as a final assembler shall be responsible for ensuring that all certification have been completed in compliance with CSA B620.

## 7-6 References

-	- Confined space entry permit, program and procedures (Sec. 1997)		(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-001	Metal identification plate stamping	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-003	Specification plate information sheet for recertified tanks	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-004	Certificate of compliance for new & assembled tanks	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-011	Test and inspection travel sheet	(See 21.1)

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 15 of 150	

## SECTION - 8 Assembly

Assembly is the portion of the fabrication process of a highway tank that does not involve welding on the tank wall, welding on integral structural components of the tank (rollover dam, tank sill, baffles), and welding on any components that contain lading such as piping.

Assembly includes any of the following functions that are necessary to meet the specification requirements prior to the certification of a highway tank:

A) The fabrication and installation of component parts of a highway tank.

B) The mounting of one or more tanks onto a vehicle chassis or onto a vehicle suspension component.

All highway tanks purchased for assembly shall only be purchased from a facility registered with Transport Canada to perform the manufacturing function.

The person performing the process shall ensure that all precautions are taken to ensure that there is no hazard to the personnel performing it or to persons in the general vicinity. In this regard please follow NEEI's hazard assessment documents including but not limited to Confined space entry permit, program and procedures.

## 8-1 Scope of work and authorizations

The assembly of tanks is done in accordance with an approved design provided by the manufacturer; and the design of a portion of the assembly of a highway or portable tank.

All required assembly processes including but not limited to mounting tanks and installing fittings are done in accordance with the version of CSA B620 that is in force under the TDG Regulations and with the version of the ASME Code that is referenced in CSA B620. Assembly design drawings, calculations, and specifications, as applicable shall be prepared by NEEI if not provided by the manufacturer.

## 8-2 Design review

All preparation, revision, and distribution control of drawing, designs, documents and records shall comply with the requirements of Drawing and Design Controls Section 6.

## 8-3 Inspection and testing

The Process Owner is responsible for the inspection and testing required on completion of the assembly. All applicable type of inspections including but not limited to visual test, leakage test (if applicable), and pressure test (if applicable) are performed prior to certification and delivery of a highway or portable tank in the facility. On product-retaining components pneumatic retesting and inspection shall be required prior to further use of the tank. For the process, the Test and inspection travel sheet (Form No. NEE-FRM-011) shall be used. The inspection and testing will be carried out in the facility where the assembly has been performed.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 16 of 150

### 8-4 ID plate and other required markings

Any tank wholly, or partially, assembled by NEEI must be accompanied by a Specification plate information sheet (Form No. NEE-FRM-003) and a Certificate of Compliance for New or Assembled Tanks (Form No. NEE-FRM-004) that is in a format authorized by the Transport Canada Dangerous Goods Directorate. This will be completed by NEEI as far as the work has been completed. Assembled tanks shall not be marked unless satisfactory pass mentioned inspections and tests.

The Process Owner shall ensure that a metal identification plate (Form No. NEE-FRM-001) is permanently affixed to the tank or its supporting structure either by brazing or welding around its perimeter, or with tamper resistant fasteners on the left side of the tank, near the front, in a place readily accessible for inspection. The plate may also be attached to a mounting pad welded directly to the tank, but not to the bodywork or skirting. The Process Owner also shall ensure that other required markings and decals has been done properly in accordance with CSA B620.

The final assembler has the responsibility to inscribe and mark the TC specification, and completion or/and certification date on the plate.

#### 8-5 Tank Certification

The Process Owner shall ensure that NEEI has fulfilled the responsibility of issuing a Certificate of Compliance for New or Assembled Tanks (Form No. NEE-FRM-004) to the Owner for all manufactured and/or modified highway tanks in accordance to CSA B620 at or before the time of delivery

The requirements of the specification that has yet to be met must be indicated on the Certificate of Compliance for New or Assembled Tanks (Form No. NEE-FRM-004) and the metal identification plate may be affixed without the TC specification mark and the completion and certification date. The TC specification mark and completion and certification date shall not be applied until the tank is complete and all requirements of the CSA B620 standard have been met.

If NEEI does not complete the construction of a tank, the certification must be completed in accordance with the requirements of Clause 8 of CSA B620 for all construction that has been completed

NEEI as a final assembler shall be responsible for ensuring that all certification have been completed in compliance with CSA B620

#### 8-6 References

-	Confined space e	ntry permit, program and procedures	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-001	Metal identification plate stamping	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-003	Specification plate information sheet for recertified tanks	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-004	Certificate of compliance for new & assembled tanks	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-011	Test and inspection travel sheet	(See 21.1)

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 17 of 150	

## SECTION - 9 Modification

Modification is a change to the original design of a previously certified highway tank that affects its structural integrity or lading retention capability including, but not restricted to remounts, tank re-barreling, and tank stretching. Also is change to the design of the rear-end protection or accident damage protection or change to the size or ratings of piping, fittings and closures.

## 9-1 Scope of work and authorizations

All required modification processes are done in accordance with the version of CSA B620 that is in force under the TDG Regulations and with the version of the ASME Code that is referenced in CSA B620. Modifications which performed are including but not limited to: remounts, tank rebarrelling, tank stretching, a change to the design of the rear-end protection or accident damage protection, and a change to the size or ratings of piping, fittings, and closures. Assembly design drawings, calculations, and specifications, as applicable shall be prepared by NEEI if not provided by the manufacturer.

For all tanks that require modification, the person performing the process shall ensure that all precautions are taken to ensure that there is no hazard to the personnel performing it or to persons in the general vicinity. In this regard please follow NEEI's hazard assessment documents including but not limited to Confined space entry permit, program and procedures.

## 9-2 Design review

All preparation, revision, and distribution control of drawing, designs, documents and records shall comply with the requirements of Drawing and Design Controls Section 6.

## 9-3 Inspection and testing

The Process Owner is responsible for the inspection and testing required on completion of the modification. All applicable type of inspections and tests shall be performed prior to certification and delivery of a highway or portable tank in the same facility location which modification is performed.

On product-retaining components, pneumatic retesting and inspection shall be required prior to further use of the tank. If product-retaining components of piping have been modified or repaired, a leak test shall also be required. For the process, the Test and inspection travel sheet (Form No. NEE-FRM-011) shall be used.

The inspection and testing program for modification shall be the same as described in the Inspection and Testing Control Procedure in Section 12.

## 9-4 ID plate and other required markings

Any tank wholly, or partially, modified by NEEI must be accompanied by a Specification plate information sheet (Form No. NEE-FRM-003) and a Modification certificate of compliance (Form No. NEE-FRM-005) that is in a format authorized by the Transport Canada Dangerous Goods Directorate. This will be completed by NEEI as far as the work has been completed.

A modified tank shall be marked with an additional identification plate, titled "Modification Plate" only after successful testing. The Process Owner shall ensure that a Modification plate stamping (Form No. NEE-FRM-002) is permanently affixed to the tank or its supporting structure either by brazing or welding around its

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 18 of 150	

perimeter, or with tamper resistant fasteners on the left side of the tank, near the front, in a place readily accessible for inspection. The plate may also be attached to a mounting pad welded directly to the tank, but not to the bodywork or skirting.

The final assembler has marked the TC specification and completion and certification date on the plate.

## 9-5 Tank Certification

The Process Owner shall ensure that NEEI has fulfilled the responsibility of issuing a Modification certificate of compliance (Form No. NEE-FRM-005) to the Owner for all modified tanks in accordance to CSA B620 at or before the time of delivery

The requirements of the specification that has yet to be met must be indicated on the Modification certificate of compliance (Form No. NEE-FRM-005) and the metal identification plate may be affixed without the TC specification mark and the completion and certification date. The TC specification mark and completion and certification date shall not be applied until the tank is complete and all requirements of the CSA B620 standard have been met.

The following requirements for a Certificate of Compliance shall apply:

(a) On delivery of a tank, the registered facility shall issue a Certificate of Compliance to the tank purchaser or owner.

(b) A Certificate of Compliance shall be filled (Form No. NEE-FRM-005);

(c) A copy of the Certificate shall be retained for a minimum of 20 years from the date of delivery.

(d) The Certificate shall be retained by the owner or the owner's designate throughout the ownership of the tank, and a copy shall be retained for at least one year thereafter.

## 9-6 References

- Confined space entry permit, program and procedures (Se		(See 21.1)	
-	NEE-FRM-002	Modification plate stamping	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-003	Specification plate information sheet for recertified tanks	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-005	Modification certificate of compliance	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-011	Test and inspection travel sheet	(See 21.1)

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 19 of 150	

## SECTION - 10 Repairs

#### **10-1** Scope of work and authorizations

Repair to tank is any activity include welding/ brazing to a tank wall or lading retention and integral structural component (rollover dam, tank sill, baffles), or any other activity which returns a tank to its original design and specification, or retrofits a tank to the latest revision of the specification to which the tank was originally constructed. (Not all retrofits can be considered as repair, some may be modifications)

For all tanks that require repairs, the person performing repairs shall ensure that all precautions are taken to ensure that there is no hazard to the personnel performing the repairs or to persons in the general vicinity. In this regard please follow NEEI's hazard assessment documents including but not limited to Confined space entry permit, program and procedures.

A repair may not be work that is foreseen. The occurrence and the need for repair may be required during periodic inspections, modifications, or assembly. As such, these unforeseen occurrences of repair work shall be reviewed on a per case basis by the process owner.

Before starting work, the process owner shall ensure that warranty by the original manufacturer is not in effect. If it is, approval from the original manufacturer must be obtained.

All repairs shall be in accordance with the requirements of CSA B620 and the current edition of ASME Section VIII Division 1 at the time of the repair, with the exception of the following:

- Tanks will not be repaired or altered in a way that may cause an increase in the probability of leakage or cracks by areas of stress concentration due to shrinkage of cooling metal, and shall not be repaired with overlay-type patches.

Repairs of TC 406 Crude and any FRP Highway tanks (including piping) are not authorized.

All materials used in the repair of tank shell and heads shall be purchased and controlled in accordance with Section 11 of this Manual.

Materials used to repair tank shell or heads shall be identical to the material on the Identification Plate of the tank being repaired, unless specifically authorized by the Engineering Manager and with approval of a Registered Design Engineer. Where this results in a modification to the tank it shall be performed in accordance with Section 9 of this Manual.

Any welding/ brazing performed during the repair process shall be performed in accordance with Section 15 of this Manual.

Any Manhole Cover, Vent or valve directly attached to the tank or manhole cover shall be replaced with the identical components unless specifically authorized by the Service Manager. Where replacement effects a change in design they shall be approved by a Registered Design Engineer. Where this results in a modification of the tank it shall be performed only at a facility registered with Transport Canada for this scope.

When repair is complete it shall be recorded on the Repir Report (NEE-FRM-006)

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 20 of 150

### **10-2** Inspection and testing

Upon completion of repairs, the Process Owner shall ensure the tank is inspected and tested for repair in the facility. On product-retaining components, pneumatic retesting and inspection in the facility shall be required prior to further use of the tank. If product-retaining components of piping have been modified or repaired, a leak test shall also be required in the facility. The inspection process shall be the same as described in the Inspection and Testing Control Procedure in Section 12.

For inspection of repairs, the nature and severity of defects found should be stated, if any, and by what method the damage or defect was discovered. In particular, information shall be furnished to indicate the location of defects detected. If no defect or damage was discovered, that fact shall be reported.

Required markings are to be installed only after successful tests in accordance with Section 13 of this Manual.

Upon completion of any repairs, the facility shall prepare a repair report included in 'Test and inspection report' or 'welding inspection report'.

#### 10-3 References

-	Confined space e	ntry permit, program and procedures	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-006	Repair Report	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-013	Welding Inspection Report	(See 21.1)

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 21 of 150

## SECTION - 11 Material Control

This section describes the requirements for provision of materials to be used in manufacture, modification, repair, or assembly of TC highway tanks and portable tanks, and outlines the system for purchase, receipt, identification and maintaining traceability of Code material to ensure compliance with the CSA B620 and the ASME Codes and design specifications.

All material receiving, identification and Code requirements defined in this section apply to Owner-supplied material as well. When the Owner supplies material, it shall be checked by the Process Owner upon receipt against the Owner's material list.

Material that is defective, damaged or otherwise not in compliance with the code of construction shall be considered non-conforming and handled in accordance with Section 14 of this Manual.

Any material substitutions shall be referred back to the Design Engineer for approval. For TC331 tank, approval from a Design Review Agency may be required.

Material will be stored in a location designated for controlled material only.

Upon receipt of materials, Process Owner shall:

1) Verify that materials are in conformance with requirements of purchase order,

2) Ensure that the Mill Test Report (MTR) matches the material and the Purchase Order, and is in compliance with the design specifications, drawings, and ASME. Section II for Chemical and Mechanical Properties. The Process Owner shall indicate this by initialing the MTR.

3) Ensure that all specified tests were performed and the material specification, grade, heat number, and slab numbers are legible and coincide with that of the MTR,

4) Ensure that the MTR or copies of, are placed in the Job File.

5) Ensure that mill test results conform to ASME Section II requirements and indicate acceptance by signature and date on the Mill Test Reports.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 22 of 150

#### SECTION - 12 Inspection and testing – Examination

For each tank design, all drawings, design calculations, and specifications shall be in accordance with CSA B620, and selected by B621 or B622 Standards (the most current version),

As applicable, NEEI plans and carries out production and service provisions under controlled conditions. Controlled conditions include:

1) the availability of information that describes the characteristics of the product,

2) the availability of work instructions, as necessary,

3) the use of suitable equipment,

4) the availability and use of monitoring and measuring devices,

5) the implementation of monitoring and measurement activities, and

6) the implementation of product release, delivery and post-delivery activities.

The Inspector shall have free access to such parts which shall include, but not be limited to the following:

a) Location where inspection and testing takes place

b) Quality Control Manual

c) Warehousing

The Process Owner shall be responsible for:

1) Ensuring that all required examinations and inspections are performed in compliance with the current edition of CSA B620 and TDG regulations and shall ensure that these examinations and inspections are done in accordance with approved procedures,

2) Collecting all related documentation such as design changes, calculations, specifications, repairs, examination and test reports, travel sheets into the Job File for each Highway Tank being recertified,

3) Maintaining the Job File (by job number and/or serial number).

4) Inspection prior to assembly of a new Tank, or reassembly of a modified tank,

5) Collecting the Manufacturer's Partial Certificate of Compliance, plus any test reports generated during manufacture or modification, and verify that all functions have been completed. (if applicable)

6) Maintenance of reports and certificates to be kept in the Job File and final copies issued to tank owner.

<b>Z</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 23 of 150

For all tanks that are to be inspected or tested, the inspector or tester shall ensure that all precautions are taken to ensure that there is no hazard to personnel performing the inspection and test.

## 12.1 Inspection Program

Periodic inspection and test intervals shall be held based on the mentioned table 7.1 of CSA B620.

If more than one test or inspection interval is prescribed for a given tank in a particular service, then the shortest interval shall apply. The due dates for the first periodic retest and inspection are measured from the original test and inspection date marked on the tank, or if no test date is marked, the certification date.

The inspection reports shall be documented on the Test and Inspection Report (Form No. NEE-FRM-007).

## 12.1.1 Periodic and obligatory inspection and testing.

Periodic inspection and test intervals are based on Table 7.1 of CSA620.

If more than one test or inspection interval is prescribed for a given tank in a particular service, then the shortest interval shall apply. The due dates for the first periodic retest and inspection are measured from the original test and inspection date marked on the tank, or if no test date is marked, the certification date.

In addition to the periodic retesting or inspection requirements, pneumatic retesting and inspection shall be required prior to further use if:

1) a tank shows evidence of bad dents, corroded or abraded areas, leakage, or any other condition that might render the tank unsafe for transportation service;

2) the tank has been involved in an accident in which it may have been dented, torn, or otherwise damaged so as to affect its lading retention capability;

3) the tank has not been used for transporting dangerous goods for 1 year or more; or

4) the tank is new or modified from its original design, and the modification involves work on product-retaining components.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 24 of 150
TC406(306), TC407(307), TC412(312)	aungerous goous other than neuerieu compresseu (
	f dangerous goods other than liquefied compressed §

If transporting crude, MAWP between 18 and 100 kPa (2.65 and 14.7 psi);

- 1) Inspect all tank markings for legibility. Markings must not be faded, defaced or torn.
- 2) Inspect to ensure that all information on the tank data plate are concise and legible. If data plate or on the tank is illegible or information is incomplete, note on the Inspection Report and reject tank. For complete list of the required information, refer to 'Required information on the Identification Plate checklist'.
- 3) Inspect to ensure each manhole cover is permanently marked with
  - a. the manufacturer's name;
  - b. the test pressure XXX kPa (psi); and
  - c. a statement certifying that the manhole cover meets the testing requirements of
    - i. clause 5.6.6 of CSA B620; or
    - ii. §178.345-5 of 49 CFR
- 4) Inspect entire exterior surface area including heads for signs of corrosion, abrasion, gouges, dents or repairs made using overlay patches. Inspect surfaces of all welds for signs of defects or cracks visually by checking with hand and using flashlight if needed, especially in areas around tank nozzles.
- 5) Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested. <u>Measure with the thickness tester</u>: 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.
- 6) Ensure manhole tightening devices are operative, and the covers are leak-tight, with no signs of product stains.
- 7) Ensuring proper functioning of all valves, vents, and emergency devices, including pressure relief valves, selfclosing stop-valves, excess-flow valves, and remote closure devices, and connections are properly identified (emergency closure, liquid and vapour, etc.) ensuring that they are free of corrosion, distortion, or any other damage that would prevent their normal operation.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	<b>Page Number</b> : 25 of 150

- On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.
- 9) Ensuring that all bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened by checking with a proper wrench.
- 10) Ensuring that all major appurtenances, piping, attachments, connecting structures, and those elements of the upper coupler assembly (if applicable) that can be inspected without dismantling the assembly are not damaged or corroded so as to affect safe operation of the vehicle.
- 11) If upper coupler is due for removal, drop upper coupler and inspect areas covered by upper coupler for corrosion, abrasion dents, distortion, weld defects or any other condition that might render the tank unsafe. Inspect upper coupler area for cracks or distortions.
- 12) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible markings, and where required, have been pressure tested, indicating that they were pressure tested.
- 13) Ensure any void drains are unplugged and inspect for signs of product residue or leakage.
- 14) Ensure that all bolts used to secure tank to the frame are present. Use a proper wrench to confirm bolts are tight.
- 15) Rollover protection facilities are properly installed on the tank. The welding of any appurtenance to the shell or head must be made by attachment of a mounting pad.
- 16) Bumpers of the cargo tank is properly installed to the specified dimensions, and it will successfully absorb the impact of the vehicle with rated payload. The clearance between the effective bottom of the bumpers or devices and the ground is less than 76cm (30in) when the vehicle is empty;
- 17) The original metal identification plate in any condition shall not be removed.
- 18) When the metal ID plate is illegible or missing, a replacement metal ID plate shall be installed as per the following procedure in accordance with clauses 7.7.2, 7.7.3, and 7.7.4 of CSA-B620-14:
- 18-1) <u>Supporting document</u>: The original or replacement Certificate of Compliance shall be obtained prior to installation of the replacement plate. If no documentation can be obtained, a replacement plate shall not be applied. The facility who is installing the replacement plate is responsible for verifying that the tank in its present condition meets the specification to which it was originally certified and is indeed the tank listed in the supporting document obtained.
- 18-2) <u>Installation</u>: The re-stamping of the plate shall be done by the tank's original manufacturer or assembler, or his/her representative. When the original tank manufacturer or assembler is no longer able to provide the replacement plate, it shall be stamped and installed by this facility in accordance with clauses 5.1.6.1.1, 5.1.6.1.3, and 5.1.6.1.4 of CSA-B620-14.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 26 of 150

The replacement plate shall be marked "Replacement" and contain all of the information that appeared on the original plate or as a minimum the items originally specified in the version of CSA-B620 standard in effect at the time of the tank fabrication (See section 21.1.27 'Required information on the ID plate checklist'). It shall also include the name and registration number of the facility installing the plate and the date of the installation. It shall be installed as near as possible to the original metal ID plate. The requirements of 18-3 apply to these procedures and are continued on the next item.

- 18-3) <u>Form</u>: Metal identification plate replacement form, NEE-FRM-008, (See Section 21.1.8) shall be completed and signed by the compliance officer at the facility and by the tank owner. This form and a copy of the metal ID plate image shall be kept by the owner or the owner's designate throughout the ownership of the tank. A copy of that shall be retained for at least 1 year thereafter. Copies shall be retained by the facility installing the plate for a minimum of 20 years from the date of delivery.
- 19) Ensure that the tank is equipped with one or more dry chemical fire extinguishers accessible from the ground, with a combined total effective rating of not less than 40BC. Each of them shall be recharged immediately after each use.

20) Ensure that the tank is equipped with an automatic engine air intake shut off device that prevent engine runaway in case of exposure to flammable vapours. The device shall activate automatically if engine runaway is detected and remain activated until manually reset.

- 21) In addition to the rejection criteria (as stated in Clause 7.2.1.8 of CSA B620), reject the tanks when the following defects are found during an external inspection:
  - When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is either below the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate; or
  - Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld;
  - Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
  - Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld;
  - Any structural defect; and
  - Any source of leakage, or
  - Repairs made to liquid-retaining components using overlay patches.
  - When any noted CSA B620 design requirements are not met such as impact protection or rear bumper restrictions, etc.

22) Ensure all outlets, valves, closures, piping, or any devices that if damaged in an accident could result in a loss of lading, are protected by accident damage protection.

## **Z** NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

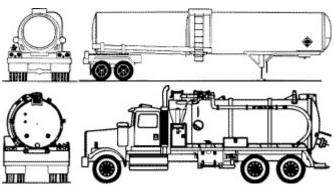
## Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 27 of 150

## TC407, Older version:TC307



Highway tank for toxic, corrosive and flammable liquids; Circular cross-section; Steel, aluminum or reinforced plastic (FRP tanks is not in the scope); MAWP of at least 172 kPa (25 psi); Over 235 kPa (35 psi) or vacuum loaded, must be ASME; May be vacuum loaded if external design pressure is at least 103 kPa (15 psi) and internal design pressure is at least 173 kPa (25 psi);

- 1) Inspect all tank markings for legibility. Markings must not be faded, defaced or torn.
- 2) Inspect to ensure that all information on the tank data plate are concise and legible. If data plate or on the tank is illegible or information is incomplete, note on the Inspection Report and reject tank. For complete list of the required information, refer to 'Required information on the Identification Plate checklist'.
- 3) Inspect to ensure each manhole cover is permanently marked with
  - a. the manufacturer's name;
  - b. the test pressure XXX kPa (psi); and
  - c. a statement certifying that the manhole cover meets the testing requirements of
    - i. clause 5.6.6 of CSA B620; or
    - ii. §178.345-5 of 49 CFR
- 4) On non-insulated tanks, Inspect entire exterior surface area including heads for signs of corrosion, abrasion, gouges, dents or repairs made using overlay patches. Inspect surfaces of all welds for signs of defects or cracks visually by checking with hand and using flashlight if needed, especially in areas around tank nozzles.
- 5) On insulated tanks note all signs of exterior damage and signs of leakage for reference during internal visual inspection. Check for loose and damaged jacketing material. No occurrence of leakage from the drain or void space satisfies the external inspection requirements for the tank wall in that void space.
- 6) Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested. <u>Measure with the thickness tester:</u> 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.

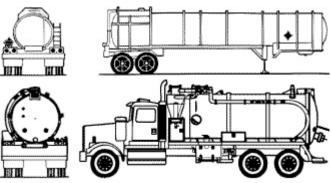
<b>Z</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 28 of 150

- 7) Ensure manhole tightening devices are operative, and that the covers are leak-tight, with no signs of product stains.
- 8) Ensuring proper functioning of all valves, vents, and emergency devices, including pressure relief valves (PRV), self-closing stop-valves, excess-flow valves, and remote closure devices, and connections are properly identified (emergency closure, liquid and vapour, etc.) ensuring that they are free of corrosion, distortion, or any other damage that would prevent their normal operation.
- 9) All reclosing pressure relief valves (PRV):
  - Shall be externally inspected for any corrosion or damage that might prevent their safe operation.
  - On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.
- 10) On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.
- 11) Ensuring that all bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened by checking with a proper wrench.
- 12) Ensuring that all major appurtenances, piping, attachments, connecting structures, and those elements of the upper coupler assembly (if applicable) that can be inspected without dismantling the assembly are not damaged or corroded so as to affect safe operation of the vehicle.
- 13) If upper coupler is due for removal, drop upper coupler and inspect areas covered by upper coupler for corrosion, abrasion dents, distortion, weld defects or any other condition that might render the tank unsafe. Inspect upper coupler area for cracks or distortions.
- 14) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible markings, and where required, have been pressure tested, indicating that they were pressure tested.
- 15) Ensure any void drains are unplugged and inspect for signs of product residue or leakage.
- 16) Ensure that all bolts used to secure tank to the frame are present. Use a proper wrench to confirm bolts are tight.
- 17) Rollover protection facilities are properly installed on the tank. The welding of any appurtenance to the shell or head must be made by attachment of a mounting pad.
- 18) Bumpers of the cargo tank is properly installed to the specified dimensions, and it will successfully absorb the impact of the vehicle with rated payload. The clearance between the effective bottom of the bumpers or devices and the ground is less than 76cm (30in) when the vehicle is empty;
- 19) The original metal identification plate in any condition shall not be removed.
- 20) NEEI Dartmouth's Certificate of Registration does not include manufacture, assembly, modify, or repair on TC407/TC307 tank specifications. Therefore, NEEI Dartmouth cannot stamp or install a replacement metal ID plate on a TC407/TC307 tank as outlined in clause 7.7.3.1 of CSA-B620-14.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 29 of 150

- 21) Ensure that the tank is equipped with one or more dry chemical fire extinguishers accessible from the ground, with a combined total effective rating of not less than 40BC. Each of them shall be recharged immediately after each use.
- 22) Ensure that the tank is equipped with an automatic engine air intake shut off device that prevent engine runaway in case of exposure to flammable vapours. The device shall activate automatically if engine runaway is detected and remain activated until manually reset.
- 23) In addition to the rejection criteria (as stated in Clause 7.2.1.8 of CSA B620), reject the tanks when the following defects are found during an external inspection:
  - When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is either below the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate; or
  - Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld;
  - Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
  - Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld;
  - Any structural defect; and
  - Any source of leakage, or
  - Repairs made to liquid-retaining components using overlay patches.
  - When any noted CSA B620 design requirements are not met such as impact protection or rear bumper restrictions, etc.
- 24) Visually inspect the gaskets on any full opening rear head tanks for cuts, cracks, or splits, and replaced if cuts, cracks, or splits that are likely to cause leakage, or are a depth of 12.7 mm (0.5 in) or more, are found.
- 25) Ensure all outlets, valves, closures, piping, or any devices that if damaged in an accident could result in a loss of lading, are protected by accident damage protection.

## TC412, Older version:TC312



Highway tank for corrosive and some flammable liquids; Steel, aluminum or reinforced plastic (FRP tanks is not in the scope); MAWP of at least 35 kPa (5 psi); MAWP greater than 104 kPa (15 psi) shall be circular cross-section and ASME certified; May be vacuum loaded if external design pressure is at least 103 kPa (15 psi)

and internal design pressure is at least 173 kPa (25 psi);

1) Inspect all tank markings for legibility. Markings must not be faded, defaced or torn.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 30 of 150
2) Inspect to ensure that all information on the tank data plate are concise and legible. If data plate or on the tank is illegible or information is incomplete, note on the Inspection Report and reject tank. For complete list of the required information, refer to 'Required information on the Identification Plate checklist'.	
3) Inspect to ensure each manhole cover is permanently marked with	
a. the manufacturer's name;	

- b. the test pressure XXX kPa (psi); and
- c. a statement certifying that the manhole cover meets the testing requirements of: i. clause 5.6.6 of CSA B620; or ii. §178.345-5 of 49 CFR
- 4) On non-insulated tanks, Inspect entire exterior surface area including heads for signs of corrosion, abrasion, gouges, dents or repairs made using overlay patches. Inspect surfaces of all welds for signs of defects or cracks visually by checking with hand and using flashlight if needed, especially in areas around tank nozzles.
- 5) On insulated tanks note all signs of exterior damage and signs of leakage for reference during internal visual inspection. Check for loose and damaged jacketing material. No occurrence of leakage from the drain or void space satisfies the external inspection requirements for the tank wall in that void space.
- 6) Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested. <u>Measure with the thickness tester:</u> 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.
- 7) Ensure manhole tightening devices are operative, and that the covers are leak-tight, with no signs of product stains.
- 8) Ensuring proper functioning of all valves, vents, and emergency devices, including pressure relief valves, selfclosing stop-valves, excess-flow valves, and remote closure devices, and connections are properly identified (emergency closure, liquid and vapour, etc.) ensuring that they are free of corrosion, distortion, or any other damage that would prevent their normal operation.
- 9) All reclosing pressure relief valves (PRV):
  - Shall be externally inspected for any corrosion or damage that might prevent their safe operation.
  - On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.
- 10) Ensuring that all bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened by checking with a proper wrench.
- 11) Ensuring that all major appurtenances, piping, attachments, connecting structures, and those elements of the upper coupler assembly (if applicable) that can be inspected without dismantling the assembly are not damaged or corroded so as to affect safe operation of the vehicle.
- 12) If upper coupler is due for removal, drop upper coupler and inspect areas covered by upper coupler for corrosion, abrasion dents, distortion, weld defects or any other condition that might render the tank unsafe. Inspect upper coupler area for cracks or distortions.

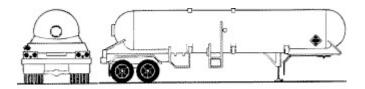
<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 31 of 150
13) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible	

- 13) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible markings, and where required, have been pressure tested, indicating that they were pressure tested.
- 14) Ensure any void drains are unplugged and inspect for signs of product residue or leakage.
- 15) Ensure that all bolts used to secure tank to the frame are present. Use a proper wrench to confirm bolts are tight.
- 16) Rollover protection facilities are properly installed on the tank. The welding of any appurtenance to the shell or head must be made by attachment of a mounting pad.
- 17) Bumpers of the cargo tank is properly installed to the specified dimensions, and it will successfully absorb the impact of the vehicle with rated payload. The clearance between the effective bottom of the bumpers or devices and the ground is less than 76cm (30in) when the vehicle is empty;
- 18) The original metal identification plate in any condition shall not be removed.
- 19) NEEI Dartmouth's Certificate of Registration does not include manufacture, assembly, modify, or repair on TC412/TC312 tank specifications. Therefore, NEEI Dartmouth cannot stamp or install a replacement metal ID plate on a TC412/TC312 tank as outlined in clause 7.7.3.1 of CSA-B620-14
- 20) Ensure that the tank is equipped with one or more dry chemical fire extinguishers accessible from the ground, with a combined total effective rating of not less than 40BC. Each of them shall be recharged immediately after each use.
- 21) Ensure that the tank is equipped with an automatic engine air intake shut off device that prevent engine runaway in case of exposure to flammable vapours. The device shall activate automatically if engine runaway is detected and remain activated until manually reset.
- 22) In addition to the rejection criteria (as stated in Clause 7.2.1.8 of CSA B620), reject the tanks when the following defects are found during an external inspection:
  - When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is either below the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate; or
  - Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld;
  - Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
  - Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld;
  - Any structural defect; and
  - Any source of leakage, or
  - Repairs made to liquid-retaining components using overlay patches.
  - When any noted CSA B620 design requirements are not met such as impact protection or rear bumper restrictions, etc.
- 23) Visually inspect the gaskets on any full opening rear head tanks for cuts, cracks, or splits, and replaced if cuts, cracks, or splits that are likely to cause leakage, or are a depth of 12.7mm (0.5in) or more, are found.
- 24) Ensure all outlets, valves, closures, piping, or any devices that if damaged in an accident could result in a loss of lading, are protected by accident damage protection.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 32 of 150

# **12.2.2** Highway tanks for the transportation of liquefied compressed gases and refrigerated liquefied gases TC331, TC338, TC341

TC331



Highway tank for liquefied compressed gases (e.g. LPG, NH3); Steel or aluminum;

Design pressure shall be at least 690 kPa (100 psi) and not more than 3450 kPa (500 psi);

- 1) Inspect all tank markings for legibility. Markings must not be faded, defaced or torn.
- 2) Inspect to ensure that all information on the tank data plate are concise and legible. If data plate or on the tank is illegible or information is incomplete, note on the Inspection Report and reject tank. For complete list of the required information, refer to 'Required information on the Identification Plate checklist'.
- 3) On non-insulated tanks, Inspect entire exterior surface area including heads for signs of corrosion, abrasion, gouges, dents or repairs made using overlay patches. Inspect surfaces of all welds for signs of defects or cracks visually by checking with hand and using flashlight if needed, especially in areas around tank nozzles.
- 4) Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested. <u>Measure with the thickness tester:</u> 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.
- 5) Ensure manhole tightening devices are operative, and that the covers are leak-tight, with no signs of product stains.
- 6) Ensuring proper functioning of all valves, vents, and emergency devices, including pressure relief valves, selfclosing stop-valves, excess-flow valves, and remote closure devices, and connections are properly identified (emergency closure, liquid and vapour, etc.) ensuring that they are free of corrosion, distortion, or any other damage that would prevent their normal operation.
- 7) All reclosing pressure relief valves (PRV):
  - Shall be externally inspected for any corrosion or damage that might prevent their safe operation.
  - On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.
- 8) Ensuring that all bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened by checking with a proper wrench.

<b>Z NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	<b>Page Number</b> : 33 of 150

9) Ensuring that all major appurtenances, piping, attachments, connecting structures, and those elements of the upper coupler assembly (if applicable) that can be inspected without dismantling the assembly are not damaged or corroded so as to affect safe operation of the vehicle.

- 10) If upper coupler is due for removal, drop upper coupler and inspect areas covered by upper coupler for corrosion, abrasion dents, distortion, weld defects or any other condition that might render the tank unsafe. Inspect upper coupler area for cracks or distortions.
- 11) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible markings, and where required, have been pressure tested, indicating that they were pressure tested.
- 12) Ensure any void drains are unplugged and inspect for signs of product residue or leakage.
- 13) Ensure that all bolts used to secure tank to the frame are present. Use a proper wrench to confirm bolts are tight.
- 14) Rollover protection facilities are properly installed on the tank. The welding of any appurtenance to the shell or head must be made by attachment of a mounting pad.
- 15) Bumpers of the cargo tank is properly installed to the specified dimensions, and it will successfully absorb the impact of the vehicle with rated payload. The clearance between the effective bottom of the bumpers or devices and the ground is less than 76cm (30in) when the vehicle is empty;
- 16) The original metal identification plate in any condition shall not be removed.
- 17) When the metal ID plate is illegible or missing, a replacement metal ID plate may be installed, provided that certain conditions are met. First, the installation must be performed in accordance with the applicable pressure vessel authorities. In Nova Scotia, the pressure vessel authority is Technical Safety Division, Boiler and Pressure Vessel Section , and they must be contacted. Their contact info is as follows: Phone: 902-424-3200 Fax: 902-428-8770. Secondly, as NEEI Dartmouth's Certificate of Registration for TC 331 tanks is limited to Assembly, a plate shall not be installed if the installation involves welding to the tank wall. Provided that the installation is performed in accordance with the Nova Scotia Pressure Vessel Authority, the replacement metal ID plate could be installed by means of tamper-resistant fasteners as per the following procedure, in accordance with clauses 7.7.2, 7.7.3, and 7.7.4 of CSA-B620-14.
- 17-1) <u>Supporting document</u>: In addition to the required supporting document, the pressure vessel authority requires U1A form. The original or replacement Certificate of Compliance and the U1A Form for the pressure vessel shall be obtained prior to installation of the replacement plate. If no documentation can be obtained, a replacement plate shall not be applied. The facility who is installing the replacement plate is responsible for verifying that the tank in its present condition meets the specification to which it was originally certified and is indeed the tank listed in the supporting document obtained.
- 17-2) <u>Installation</u>: The re-stamping of the plate shall be done by the tank's original manufacturer or assembler, or his/her representative. When the original tank manufacturer or assembler is no longer able to provide the replacement plate, it shall be stamped and installed by this facility in accordance with clauses 5.1.6.1.1, 5.1.6.1.3, and 5.1.6.1.4 of CSA-B620-14.

The replacement plate shall be marked "Replacement" and contain all of the information that appeared on the original plate or as a minimum the items originally specified in the version of CSA-B620 standard in

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 34 of 150

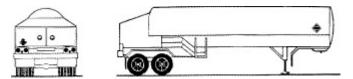
effect at the time of the tank fabrication (See section 21.1.27 'Required information on the ID plate checklist'). It shall also include the name and registration number of the facility installing the plate and the date of the installation. It shall be installed as near as possible to the original metal ID plate.

- 17-3) <u>Form</u>: Metal identification plate replacement form, NEE-FRM-008, (See Section 21.1.8) shall be completed and signed by the compliance officer at the facility and by the tank owner. This form and a copy of the metal ID plate image shall be kept by the owner or the owner's designate throughout the ownership of the tank. A copy of that shall be retained for at least 1 year thereafter. Copies shall be retained by the facility installing the plate for a minimum of 20 years from the date of delivery.
- 18) Ensure that the tank is equipped with one or more dry chemical fire extinguishers accessible from the ground, with a combined total effective rating of not less than 40BC. Each of them shall be recharged immediately after each use.
- 19) Ensure that the tank is equipped with an automatic engine air intake shut off device that prevent engine runaway in case of exposure to flammable vapours. The device shall activate automatically if engine runaway is detected and remain activated until manually reset.
- 20) In addition to the rejection criteria (as stated in Clause 7.2.1.8 of CSA B620), reject the tanks when the following defects are found during an external inspection:
  - When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is either below the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate; or
  - Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld;
  - Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
  - Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld;
  - Any structural defect; and
  - Any source of leakage, or
  - Repairs made to liquid-retaining components using overlay patches.
  - When any noted CSA B620 design requirements are not met such as impact protection or rear bumper restrictions, etc.
- 21) Ensure all outlets, valves, closures, piping, or any devices that if damaged in an accident could result in a loss of lading, are protected by accident damage protection.
- 22) Off-truck emergency shutdown systems, shall be tested as per form number NEE-FRM-010 Inspection Check List for TC-331 mentioned in section 21.1.
- 23) Control will be tested at the time of inspection as follows:
  - TC 331 tanks that transport liquefied compressed gas (LPG) are required to have Emergency discharge controls, except designed to transport Class 2.2, non-flammable and non-toxic gases.

<b>Z</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 35 of 150

- Tanks that are 13,250L or less, equipped for metered Service, need an off-truck emergency shutdown system.
- Tanks that are 13,250L or more, equipped for metered service, will need either a monitoring feature or a passive emergency shutdown system in addition to an off-truck emergency shut down system.
- With product running at normal flow rate throughout the metering system, activate the off-truck Emergency shutdown system (normally this would be a BASE Engineering product). Observe the meter to determine how long it takes to stop the product flow. The meter should stop the flow and close the ISC within 30 seconds or sooner. No meter creep after 5 seconds.
- The same process for testing the Emergency Discharge Controls shall be used on both ON and OFF truck applications.
- The emergency shut down system shall function reliably at a distance of 46 m (150ft)
- When the Emergency shutdown has been activated, the ISC can't be reactivated remotely.
- Indicate results on Test and Inspection Report (Form No. NEE-FRM-007).
- For non-metered tanks, all ISC valves shall be open. Each emergency discharge control remote actuator (on-truck and off-truck) shall be operated to ensure each ISC valve indicator has moved to the closed position. Once all ISC valves are closed, all of the material in the downstream piping shall be evacuated, and the piping shall be returned to atmospheric temperature and pressure. The outlet shall then be monitored for 30 seconds to ensure that there is no detectable leakage.
- 24) Piping or hose used for loading/unloading liquefied gas shall be provided with a manual bleed valve or other means of relieving pressure before the hose is disconnected.

## TC338



Insulated highway tank for gases as refrigerated liquids; Supported welded inner vessel enclosed within a jacket; Insulation between the inner vessel and jacket; Insulation may be by vacuum; Design pressure shall be at best 180 kPa (26 psi) and not more than 3450 kPa (500 psi);

1) Inspect all tank markings for legibility. Markings must not be faded, defaced or torn.

- 2) Inspect to ensure that all information on the tank data plate are concise and legible. If data plate or on the tank is illegible or information is incomplete, note on the Inspection Report and reject tank. For complete list of the required information, refer to 'Required information on the Identification Plate checklist'.
- 3) On non-insulated tanks, Inspect entire exterior surface area including heads for signs of corrosion, abrasion, gouges, dents or repairs made using overlay patches. Inspect surfaces of all welds for signs of defects or cracks visually by checking with hand and using flashlight if needed, especially in areas around tank nozzles.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 36 of 150

4) On insulated tanks note all signs of exterior damage and signs of leakage for reference during internal visual inspection. Check for loose and damaged jacketing material. No occurrence of leakage from the drain or void space satisfies the external inspection requirements for the tank wall in that void space.

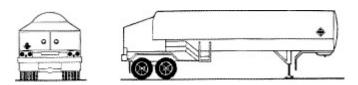
- 5) Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested. <u>Measure with the thickness tester:</u> 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.
- 6) Ensure manhole tightening devices are operative, and that the covers are leak-tight, with no signs of product stains.
- 7) Ensuring proper functioning of all valves, vents, and emergency devices, including pressure relief valves, selfclosing stop-valves, excess-flow valves, and remote closure devices, and connections are properly identified (emergency closure, liquid and vapour, etc.) ensuring that they are free of corrosion, distortion, or any other damage that would prevent their normal operation.
- 8) All reclosing pressure relief valves (PRV):
  - Shall be externally inspected for any corrosion or damage that might prevent their safe operation.
  - On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.
- 9) Ensuring that all bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened by checking with a proper wrench.
- 10) Ensuring that all major appurtenances, piping, attachments, connecting structures, and those elements of the upper coupler assembly (if applicable) that can be inspected without dismantling the assembly are not damaged or corroded so as to affect safe operation of the vehicle.
- 11) If upper coupler is due for removal, drop upper coupler and inspect areas covered by upper coupler for corrosion, abrasion dents, distortion, weld defects or any other condition that might render the tank unsafe. Inspect upper coupler area for cracks or distortions.
- 12) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible markings, and where required, have been pressure tested, indicating that they were pressure tested.
- 13) Ensure any void drains are unplugged and inspect for signs of product residue or leakage.
- 14) Ensure that all bolts used to secure tank to the frame are present. Use a proper wrench to confirm bolts are tight.
- 15) Rollover protection facilities are properly installed on the tank. The welding of any appurtenance to the shell or head must be made by attachment of a mounting pad.

<b>Z</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 37 of 150

16) Bumpers of the cargo tank is properly installed to the specified dimensions, and it will successfully absorb the impact of the vehicle with rated payload. The clearance between the effective bottom of the bumpers or devices and the ground is less than 76cm (30in) when the vehicle is empty;

- 17) The original metal identification plate in any condition shall not be removed.
- 18) NEEI Dartmouth's Certificate of Registration does not include manufacture, assembly, modify, or repair on TC338 tank specifications. Therefore, NEEI Dartmouth cannot stamp or install a replacement metal ID plate on a TC338 tank as outlined in clause 7.7.3.1 of CSA-B620-14.
- 19) Ensure that the tank is equipped with one or more dry chemical fire extinguishers accessible from the ground, with a combined total effective rating of not less than 40BC. Each of them shall be recharged immediately after each use.
- 20) Ensure that the tank is equipped with an automatic engine air intake shut off device that prevent engine runaway in case of exposure to flammable vapours. The device shall activate automatically if engine runaway is detected and remain activated until manually reset.
- 21) In addition to the rejection criteria (as stated in Clause 7.2.1.8 of CSA B620), reject the tanks when the following defects are found during an external inspection:
  - When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is either below the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate; or
  - Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld;
  - Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
  - Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld;
  - Any structural defect; and
  - Any source of leakage, or
  - Repairs made to liquid-retaining components using overlay patches.
  - When any noted CSA B620 design requirements are not met such as impact protection or rear bumper restrictions, etc.
- 22) Ensure all outlets, valves, closures, piping, or any devices that if damaged in an accident could result in a loss of lading, are protected by accident damage protection.
- 23) Piping or hose used for loading/unloading liquefied gas shall be provided with a manual bleed valve or other means of relieving pressure before the hose is disconnected.

# TC341



Insulated highway tank for non flammable gases as refrigerated liquids;

Pressure control valve set at 175 kPa (25.3 psi);

Supported inner vessel enclosed within a jacket;

Insulation between the inner vessel and jacket;

Insulation may be by vacuum;

Z NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 38 of 150

- 1) Inspect all tank markings for legibility. Markings must not be faded, defaced or torn.
- 2) Inspect to ensure that all information on the tank data plate are concise and legible. If data plate or on the tank is illegible or information is incomplete, note on the Inspection Report and reject tank. For complete list of the required information, refer to 'Required information on the Identification Plate checklist'.
- 3) On non-insulated tanks, Inspect entire exterior surface area including heads for signs of corrosion, abrasion, gouges, dents or repairs made using overlay patches. Inspect surfaces of all welds for signs of defects or cracks visually by checking with hand and using flashlight if needed, especially in areas around tank nozzles.
- 4) On insulated tanks note all signs of exterior damage and signs of leakage for reference during internal visual inspection. Check for loose and damaged jacketing material. No occurrence of leakage from the drain or void space satisfies the external inspection requirements for the tank wall in that void space.
- 5) Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested. <u>Measure with the thickness tester:</u> 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.
- 6) Ensure manhole tightening devices are operative, and that the covers are leak-tight, with no signs of product stains.
- 7) Ensuring proper functioning of all valves, vents, and emergency devices, including pressure relief valves, selfclosing stop-valves, excess-flow valves, and remote closure devices, and connections are properly identified (emergency closure, liquid and vapour, etc.) ensuring that they are free of corrosion, distortion, or any other damage that would prevent their normal operation.
- 8) All reclosing pressure relief valves (PRV):
  - Shall be externally inspected for any corrosion or damage that might prevent their safe operation.
  - On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.
- 9) Ensuring that all bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened by checking with a proper wrench.
- 10) Ensuring that all major appurtenances, piping, attachments, connecting structures, and those elements of the upper coupler assembly (if applicable) that can be inspected without dismantling the assembly are not damaged or corroded so as to affect safe operation of the vehicle.
- If upper coupler is due for removal, drop upper coupler and inspect areas covered by upper coupler for corrosion, abrasion dents, distortion, weld defects or any other condition that might render the tank unsafe. Inspect upper coupler area for cracks or distortions.

in accordance with CSA B620
Revision Number: 04
Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Page Number: 39 of 150

- 12) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible markings, and where required, have been pressure tested, indicating that they were pressure tested.
- 13) Ensure any void drains are unplugged and inspect for signs of product residue or leakage.
- 14) Ensure that all bolts used to secure tank to the frame are present. Use a proper wrench to confirm bolts are tight.
- 15) Rollover protection facilities are properly installed on the tank. The welding of any appurtenance to the shell or head must be made by attachment of a mounting pad.
- 16) Bumpers of the cargo tank is properly installed to the specified dimensions, and it will successfully absorb the impact of the vehicle with rated payload. The clearance between the effective bottom of the bumpers or devices and the ground is less than 76cm (30in) when the vehicle is empty;
- 17) The original metal identification plate in any condition shall not be removed.
- 18) NEEI Dartmouth's Certificate of Registration does not include manufacture, assembly, modify, or repair on TC341 tank specifications. Therefore, NEEI Dartmouth cannot stamp or install a replacement metal ID plate on a TC341 tank as outlined in clause 7.7.3.1 of CSA-B620-14.
- 19) Ensure that the tank is equipped with one or more dry chemical fire extinguishers accessible from the ground, with a combined total effective rating of not less than 40BC. Each of them shall be recharged immediately after each use.
- 20) Ensure that the tank is equipped with an automatic engine air intake shut off device that prevent engine runaway in case of exposure to flammable vapours. The device shall activate automatically if engine runaway is detected and remain activated until manually reset.
- 21) In addition to the rejection criteria (as stated in Clause 7.2.1.8 of CSA B620), reject the tanks when the following defects are found during an external inspection:
  - When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is either below the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate; or
  - Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld;
  - Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
  - Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld;
  - Any structural defect; and
  - Any source of leakage, or
  - Repairs made to liquid-retaining components using overlay patches.
  - When any noted CSA B620 design requirements are not met such as impact protection or rear bumper restrictions, etc.
- 22) Ensure all outlets, valves, closures, piping, or any devices that if damaged in an accident could result in a loss of lading, are protected by accident damage protection.
- 23) Piping or hose used for loading/unloading liquefied gas shall be provided with a manual bleed valve or other means of relieving pressure before the hose is disconnected.

NATIONAL ENERGY	٢
NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Revision Number: 04

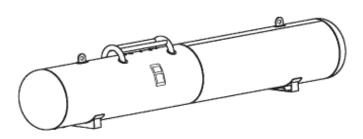
Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 40 of 150

# 12.2.3 TC portable tanks TC51, TC60

### TC51



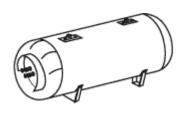
Portable tank for liquefied compressed gases (e.g. LPG, NH3); Steel; Seamless or welded or both; Water capacity greater than or equal to 450 L (119 USG); Design pressure of at least 690 kPa (100 psi) and no more than 3450 kPa (500 psi);

- 1) Inspect all tank markings for legibility, faded, defaced and torn.
- 2) Inspect to ensure that all information on the tank data plate are concise and legible. If data plate or on the tank is illegible or information is incomplete, note on the Inspection Report and reject tank. For complete list of the required information, refer to 'Required information on the Identification Plate checklist'.
- 3) Inspect entire exterior surface area including heads for signs of corrosion, abrasion, gouges, dents or repairs made using overlay patches. Inspect surfaces of all welds for signs of defects or cracks visually by checking with hand and using flashlight if needed, especially in areas around tank nozzles.
- 4) Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested. Measure with the thickness tester: 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.
- 5) Ensure manhole tightening devices are operative, and the covers are leak-tight, with no signs of product stains.
- 6) Ensuring proper functioning of all valves, vents, and emergency devices, including pressure relief valves, selfclosing stop-valves, excess-flow valves, and remote closure devices, and connections are properly identified (emergency closure, liquid and vapour, etc.) ensuring that they are free of corrosion, distortion, or any other damage that would prevent their normal operation.
- 7) All reclosing pressure relief valves (PRV):
  - Shall be externally inspected for any corrosion or damage that might prevent their safe operation.
  - On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 41 of 150
8) Ensuring that all holts or puts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened	

- 8) Ensuring that all bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened by checking with a proper wrench.
- 9) Ensuring that all major appurtenances, piping, attachments, and connecting structures that can be inspected without dismantling the assembly are not damaged or corroded so as to affect safe operation of the tank.
- 10) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible markings, and where required, have been pressure tested, indicating that they were pressure tested.
- 11) The original metal identification plate in any condition shall not be removed.
- 12) NEEI Dartmouth's Certificate of Registration does not include manufacture, assembly, modify, or repair on TC51 tank specifications. Therefore, NEEI Dartmouth cannot stamp or install a replacement metal ID plate on a TC51 tank as outlined in clause 7.7.3.1 of CSA-B620-14.
- 13) In addition to the rejection criteria (as stated in Clause 7.2.1.8 of CSA B620), reject the tanks when the following defects are found during an external inspection:
  - When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is either below the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate; or
  - Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld;
  - Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
  - Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld;
  - Any structural defect; and
  - Any source of leakage, or
  - Repairs made to liquid-retaining components using overlay patches.
  - .

TC60



Portable tank for corrosive and some other liquids; Fusion welded; Cylindrical shape MAWP not less than 276 kPa (40 psi);

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 42 of 150

- 1) Inspect all tank markings for legibility, faded, defaced and torn.
- 2) Inspect to ensure that all information on the tank data plate are concise and legible. If data plate or on the tank is illegible or information is incomplete, note on the Inspection Report and reject tank. For complete list of the required information, refer to 'Required information on the Identification Plate checklist'.
- 3) Inspect entire exterior surface area including heads for signs of corrosion, abrasion, gouges, dents or repairs made using overlay patches. Inspect surfaces of all welds for signs of defects or cracks visually by checking with hand and using flashlight if needed, especially in areas around tank nozzles.
- 4) Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested. Measure with the thickness tester: 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.
- 5) Ensure manhole tightening devices are operative, and the covers are leak-tight, with no signs of product stains.
- 6) Ensure that if manhole cover attachments not permanently attached to the tank by a hinge or other device, the manhole cover shall be fastened to the tank by a 3 mm (1/8 in) chain or its equivalent.
- 7) Ensuring proper functioning of all valves, vents, and emergency devices, including pressure relief valves, selfclosing stop-valves, excess-flow valves, and remote closure devices, and connections are properly identified (emergency closure, liquid and vapour, etc.) ensuring that they are free of corrosion, distortion, or any other damage that would prevent their normal operation.
- 8) All reclosing pressure relief valves (PRV):
  - Shall be externally inspected for any corrosion or damage that might prevent their safe operation.
  - On tanks that carry lading corrosive to the valves, either replace or test to ensure that they open at the required set to discharge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat them to a leak-tight condition at not less than 90% of that pressure, or to the re-seat pressure prescribed for the tank specification.
- 9) Ensuring that all bolts or nuts on any flanged connection or blank flange are in place and properly tightened by checking with a proper wrench.
- 10) Ensuring that all major appurtenances, piping, attachments, connecting structures are not damaged or corroded so as to affect safe operation of the tank.
- 11) Ensure that hose assemblies mounted on or accompanying the tank do not display any defects, have legible markings, and where required, have been pressure tested, indicating that they were pressure tested.
- 12) The original metal identification plate in any condition shall not be removed.
- 13) NEEI Dartmouth's Certificate of Registration does not include manufacture, assembly, modify, or repair on TC60 tank specifications. Therefore, NEEI Dartmouth cannot stamp or install a replacement metal ID plate on a TC60 tank as outlined in clause 7.7.3.1 of CSA-B620-14.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 43 of 150

14) In addition to the rejection criteria (as stated in Clause 7.2.1.8 of CSA B620), reject the tanks when the following defects are found during an external inspection:

- When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is either below the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate; or
- Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld;
- Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
- Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld;
- Any structural defect; and
- Any source of leakage, or
- Repairs made to liquid-retaining components using overlay patches.
- 15) Where bottom openings are permitted by CSA B621, bottom discharge outlets or bottom washout chambers shall be:
  - (a) constructed of metal that is not subject to rapid deterioration by the lading;
  - (b) equipped with a:
    - (i) valve or plug at the upper end; and
    - (ii) liquidtight closure at the lower end;
  - (c) adequately protected against handling damage; and
  - (d) designed and constructed so that they or their attachments and appurtenances are located at least 2.5 cm (1 in) from the ground when the tank is placed directly on a level surface.

The valve or plug referred to in Item (b)(i) shall be designed to prevent unseating due to stresses or shocks arising from transportation.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 44 of 150

This Page in intentionally left blank

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 45 of 150

# This Page in intentionally left blank

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 46 of 150

# 2.3 Internal Visual Inspection (I) - Typical interval is every five years

Only trained personnel familiar with NEEI confined space code of practice will enter the tank to perform the Internal Visual Inspection.

1) Inspect entire interior surface area including tank shell, heads, and baffles for signs of corrosion or pitting, gouges, cracks, dents, distortion, or repairs made using overlay patches. Corroded or abraded areas of the tank shell will be thickness tested and the results of the thickness test shall be indicated on, or attached to the report. <u>Measure with the thickness tester</u>: 1. Remove rubber cap from probe; 2. Single drop of couplant (Gel) must be applied to the surface to be tested; 3. Zero the probe according to the manufacturer instructions; 4. Place the probe flat on the surface and use moderate pressure to press against the top of the probe with the thumb or index finger; and read the result on the display, which shall be indicated on, or attached to the report.

2) Inspect area above upper coupler, landing gear legs and running gear sub frame for indications of distortion or cracks.

3) Inspect surfaces of welds for signs of defects or cracks, particularly around tank nozzles, such as sumps and manholes.

4) Inspect welds for signs of cracking, especially on previous repair welds.

5) In tanks with baffles, check baffle to shell welds, paying close attention to areas above tank. Inspect areas around all baffle openings for signs of distortion or cracks.

6) Inspect internal supports and attachments where installed, for indications of distortion or cracking and any attachment fasteners for tightness.

7) If mechanically operated venting is installed, inspect connecting rods and attachments. Inspect internal valves, internal piping and operable vents for proper function.

8) Inspect valves, seats, gaskets and mating surfaces for corrosion or damage (including valve, where installed), and for any foreign matter in valves and sumps.

9) If tank has lining, note on inspection report "Lining to be inspected by a facility registered with Transport Canada for this scope".

10) Indicate all defects found and methods used to repair on the Test and Inspection Report (Form No.: NEE-FRM-007) in accordance with clause 7.3 of CSA B620.

The criteria for rejections of tank condition:

- When the thickness remaining under a cut, dig, or gouge is below:
  - the minimum thickness specified on the nameplate;
  - for MC/TC306, MC/TC307 and MC/TC312 tanks, with no thickness specified on the nameplate, the "in service minimum thickness" specified in Table 7.4 or 7.5 of CSA B620.
  - for other tanks, with no minimum thickness specified on the nameplate, 10% less than the nominal thickness
- Any dent with a depth of more than 12.7 mm (0.5 in) where it includes a weld,

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 47 of 150

- Any dent with a depth of greater than 10% of the length of the dent,
- Any weld defect, including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld,
- Any use of overlay patches
- Any structural defect; and
- Any source of leakage.

# 12.4 Upper Coupler Area Inspection (UC) - Typical interval is every five years

Areas covered by the upper coupler (fifth wheel) or turn table assembly shall be inspected for corroded or abraded areas, cracks, dents, distortions, defects in welds, and any other condition that might render the tank unsafe for use in transportation.

The upper coupler assembly shall be removed for the upper coupler area inspection. The turntable assembly does not need to be removed if the areas of the tank where it is attached are clearly visible for inspection.

A written Test and Inspection Report (Form No.: NEE-FRM-007) in accordance with clause 7.3 of CSA B620.

# 12.5 Leakage Test (K) - Typical interval is every year (annually)

The tank shall successfully pass an External Visual Inspection prior to performing this test and if this test is being conducted at the frequency a pressure re-test is due, the pressure re-test shall be conducted first.

All product piping valves and accessories shall be in place with the exception of any normal breathing vents (vents set to release at less than test pressure), which shall be rendered inoperative.

Test pressure shall be not less than 80% of the tank design test pressure or MAWP, whichever is less, and marked on the certification plate, except if a tank with a MAWP of 690 kPa (100 psig) or more is used in dedicated service or services, the test pressure shall be the maximum normal operating pressure of the tank.

1) Put in place a Pressure Safety Relief valve and set at MAWP.

2) Test each valve and closure in sequence, with the tank laden under normal operating conditions

3) Close internal valve and open manifold valve (if equipped) and all other valves in discharge line, including external valve.

4) Ensure any adjacent compartments and void spaces are empty and open to atmosphere i.e. double walled tanks.

5) Fill compartment with enough test medium to cover the valve sump and fill the piping. Close all remaining openings.

- One of the following shall be used as the test medium:

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 48 of 150

(i) the normal lading of the tank;

(ii) a less hazardous lading of equal or less viscosity;

(iii) water;

(iv) inert gas;

(v) air; or

(vi) vacuum.

Note: When using air as a test medium, the tester should be aware of the need for proper purging and ensure that there is no possibility of creating a mixture of product and air within the explosive limits of the product.

6) Pressurize the tank to the correct pressure with regulated air. Once the test pressure is reached shut off the supply. Hold the tank pressurized for 5 minutes. Test pressure must hold with a 0 psig pressure drop. If a tank is in dedicated service and over 100 psi the normally lading of the product will be used at the maximum of the normal operating pressure. MC 330, MC 331 or TC 331 in LPG or NH3 service shall be tested at no less than 60 PSI.

7) With tank under pressure, check all weld seams with soap and water mix. check for signs of any leakage. Inspect gaskets at internal valves and manhole covers, and venting devices.

8) Close first valve or closure in discharge system and open internal valve, leaving all other valves in discharge line open including external valve. Adjust pressure to the correct pressure for the tank being tested and shut off the supply. The piping and the first valve in discharge system will now be pressurized in addition to the tank shell; test pressure must hold with a 0 psig drop. Hold the pressure for 5 minutes.

9) Repeat the above procedure (8) for each valve and closure in discharge line, until all valves and closures have been tested. If piping includes pumps and meters these should be tested at the tank leak test pressure in sequence with the immediate downstream valve or closure closed and all upstream valves and closures open. Carefully inspect all joints in pumps and meter for signs of leakage. If piping system includes hose reel, unreel the hose to its full length and carefully inspect hose connections for leakage.

10) Relieve pressure in tank and ensure normal breathing vent is returned to operative status.

11) Indicate all defects found and methods used to repair on the Test and Inspection Report (Form No.: NEE-FRM-007) in accordance with clause 7.3 of CSA B620.

12) All leaks to be repaired prior to marking tank.

13) During the test, precautions shall be taken to prevent overpressurization of the tank as follows:

- Using manometer for testing in the shop or using air dryer/ filter for mobile testing between the source of supply and the gauge.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 49 of 150

# **12.6** Thickness Test (T) (Only at periodic inspections)

All personnel performing Ultrasonic thickness tests shall have been properly trained in the calibration and use of the equipment in accordance with the thickness tester manufacturer's instructions.

Corroded/ abraded areas found during the external and internal inspextion shall be thickness tested as per its user manual/ procedure. Thickness Tester shall be accurate within +/- .002" (0.05mm) and shall be calibrated against the appropriate thickness and material step block prior to thickness testing regarding the user manual of the equipment.

The areas of the tank shell, heads and piping that contain lading to be thickness tested shall be removed from rust /flakes and the minimum areas shall be as follows:

(i) around any piping that retains lading;

(ii) high-stress areas of the shell such as the bottom of the tank;

(iii) around openings, weld joints, shell reinforcements, and where appurtenances are attached;

(iv) near the upper coupler (fifth wheel), suspension system attachments, and any connecting structures;

(v) any known thin areas in the tank and nominal liquid level lines;

(vi) structures joining multiple carbon steel tanks on a self-supporting transport unit.

Review the results of the test with:

- The minimum thickness specified on the nameplate
- For MC/TC306 tanks, with no thickness specified on the nameplate, the "in service minimum thickness" specified in Table 7.4 or 7.5 of CSA B620
- For other tanks, with no minimum thickness specified on the nameplate, 10% less than the nominal thickness

Any readings less than the above shall cause the tank to be rejected and the tank shall not be used in dangerous goods service and not display TC, MC or DOT on the plate (unless modified as per Clause 8.2 and 8.4 of CSA B620.)

A written Test and Inspection Report (Form No.: NEE-FRM-007) in accordance with clause 7.3 of CSA B620.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	<b>Page Number</b> : 50 of 150

# 12.7 Pressure Tests (P) - Typical interval is every five years

1) Prior to a pressure test, the tank shall have successfully passed the External and Internal visual inspection.

2) Tank shall have sign that reads "TANK UNDER PRESSURE" hanging at both ends of vessel.

3) Level and adequately support the tank. If tank is equipped with upper coupler, remove the coupler.

4) In a multi-compartment tank configuration ensure all adjacent compartments and void spaces are empty and open to atmosphere. All compartments are to be tested individually.

5) Verify that the calibration of all pressure gauges being utilized is current by checking the calibration decal.

6) If the indicating gauge is not readily visible to the operator controlling the pressure applied, an additional indicating gauge shall be provided where it will be visible to the operator throughout the duration of the test.

7) Replace all reclosing pressure-relief devices or test them to ensure that they open at the required set-todischarge pressure for the tank's MAWP and reseat at not less than 90% of that pressure or at the reseat pressure

prescribed for the tank specification.

8) Clamped, plugged, or otherwise rendered inoperative all other relief devices and close internal valve.

9) The tank insulation, if any, and its jacket, need not be removed from isolated tanks, unless it is found to be impossible to reach test pressure or maintain a condition of pressure equilibrium after the test pressure is reached.

10) Ensure all remaining closures rated at or above the test pressure are in place and adequately secured.

Hydrostatic test (12.7.1) and pneumatic test (12.7.2) are included in pressure tests.

# 12.7.1 Hydrostatic Test

Hang signs that reads "TANK UNDER PRESSURE" at both ends of vessel. Precautions shall be taken to prevent over pressurization of the tank.

1) Level and adequately support the tank.

2) Fill tank completely with water.

3) Install pressurization line with regulator set no greater than 110% of test pressure (pressure regulator on remote test gauge cart) and two pressure gauges, one at top of tank and one at the remote test gauge cart.

4) Slowly increase pressure in tank to the proper test pressure for that tank type, indicated in the Table 7.3 of CSA B620 located in section 21.1.

5) Upon reaching test pressure shut off source of supply and hold test pressure for a minimum of 10 minutes. The source of supply shell be disconnected from tank and gauging

6) With tank under pressure, visually inspect exterior of tank for signs of leak, defects or distortion.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 51 of 150

7) Relieve pressure in tank.

8) Close first valve in discharge system and open internal valve, leaving all other valves in discharge line open. Adjust pressure to 80% of the test pressure for the tank being tested and shut off the supply. The piping and the first valve in discharge system will now be pressurized in addition to the tank shell; test pressure must hold with no psig drop. Hold pressure for 10 minutes.

9) Repeat above-mentioned item for each valve in discharge line, until all valves have been tested.

- 10) Relieve pressure in tank and drain tank.
- 11) All piping and accessories shall be pressure tested at not more than 80% of MAWP.
- 12) Reinstall or return to working condition all relief devices.

13) A written Test and Inspection Report (Form No.: NEE-FRM-007) in accordance with clause 7.3 of CSA B620

### 12.7.2 Pneumatic Test

Pneumatic test to be performed only when there is no suspicion of weakness in the tank, and the presence of water in the tank would react with the lading, tank or lading retention components, or result in ice forming, adversely affecting the functioning of the tank.

During the pressurization and test pressure hold periods, the tank tester shall read the pressure from a protected location or from a safe distance.

All piping and accessories shall be pressure tested at not more than 80% of MAWP.

During the test, follow the current test procedure to:

- not over pressurize of the tank;
- protect persons in the vicinity of the test or control their access to the tank during pressurization and test pressure hold periods.
- advise all personnel in shop that a pneumatic pressure test is to be performed and they must stay clear of tank being tested. No personal shall be on the top of the vessel, and must remain in a safe distance away from the vessel.

1) Tank shall have sign that reads "TANK UNDER PRESSURE" hanging at both ends of vessel.

2) Install pressurization line and manometer gauge at the top of tank from remote test location.

3) Slowly increase pressure in the tank to the proper test pressure for that tank type which is indicated in table 7.3 of CSA B620 (see section 21.1.23).

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 52 of 150

4) Upon reaching test pressure, shut off source of supply and disconnect from tank and gauging device.

5) After test pressure has held for a minimum of 60 minutes, reduce pressure to MAWP and visually inspect exterior of tank for indications of leak, defects or distortion; or

6) As an alternative to above mentioned item, when conditions permit, after the pressure has held for a minimum of 10 minutes, reduce test pressure to MAWP than check all weld seams with soap and water mix.

7) Relieve pressure in tank.

8) Close first valve in discharge system and open internal valve, leaving all other valves in discharge line open. Adjust the pressure to 80% of the test pressure for the tank being tested and shut off the supply. The piping and the first valve in discharge system will now be pressurized in addition to the tank shell; test pressure must hold with no psig drop. Hold pressure for 10 minutes.

9) Repeat above-mentioned item for each valve in discharge line, until all valves have been tested.

10) Relieve pressure in tank.

11) Reinstall or return to working condition all relief devices.

12) A written Test and Inspection Report (Form No.: NEE-FRM-007) in accordance with clause 7.3 of CSA B620

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 53 of 150
12.8 Product hose testing procedure	

12.8.1 Scope This procedure covers hose testing requirements in accordance to B620, Clause 7.2.10., and applies to hose assemblies connected to the tank or any tank-mounted accessory during loading or off-loading, but do not apply to hose assemblies less than 1.5 m (5 ft) in length that are part of the piping system and are pressure tested in accordance with Clause 7.2.7.

Hoses may be tested annually on or off the vehicle.

Hoses may be tested by other qualified hose testing organizations.

- 12.8.2 Frequency All hoses shall be tested once per year
- 12.8.3 Safety Hose testing shall be performed in a manner that ensures provisions will be made to protect personnel during testing in the event of a hose failure.
- 12.8.4 Training All employees involved in hose testing shall be trained in testing procedures and rejection criteria. Records of training shall be kept in the related employment files.
- 12.8.5 Procedure (a) A hose assembly having any damage identified in Clause 7.2.10.4 shall be taken out of service and not be pressure tested until repaired.
  - (b) The test pressure shall be
  - (i) for CSA-certified hose assemblies, not less than 2400 kPa (350 psi);
  - (ii) for gravity off-load hose assemblies (drop hoses), not less than 69 kPa (10 psi);
  - (iii) for vapour recovery hose assemblies on TC 406 tanks and the equivalent and substitute tanks identified in CSA B621, not less than 69 kPa (10 psi);
  - (iv) for vacuum hose assemblies on tanks loaded by vacuum, used exclusively for vacuum loading, and marked "vacuum only" in place of HAWP as specified in Clause 7.2.10.6, not be less than 69 kPa (10 psi); and
  - (v) not applicable to vacuum hoses that are
    - (1) an integral part of a boom assembly or vacuum system on tanks loaded by vacuum;
    - (2) used exclusively for vacuum loading; and
  - (vi) for all other hose assemblies, the greater of 120% of the marked HAWP of the hose assembly and 518 kPa (75 psi).
  - (c) The following shall not be used to pressurize the hose assembly:
  - (i) compressed gas;
  - (ii) compressed air;
  - (iii) flammable liquid; or
  - (iv) corrosive liquid.
  - Note: Water is the recommended test fluid.
  - (d) The requirements of Item (c) shall not apply to
    - (i) hose assemblies used to handle aircraft fuel;
    - (ii) CSA-certified hose assemblies; or
    - (iii) hose assemblies used in refrigerated liquefied gas service that are manufactured and documented as conforming to CSA B51 or ASME B31.3 and marked "CSA B51" or "ASME B31.3" by the hose assembly manufacturer.

Z NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 54 of 150	
(e) Provisions shall be made to protect personnel during testing should failure occur.		
(f) To pass the pressure test, the hose assembly shall hold the pressure without bulging, distortion, or leaks for at least 5 min when isolated from the pressure supply.		
12.8.6 Hose Markings Upon successful completion of the Hose Inspection and Testing hose assemblies shall		

- 12.8.6 Hose Markings Upon successful completion of the Hose Inspection and Testing hose assemblies shall be either tagged with a metal tag or stamped on the coupling, in such a way not to affect the integrity of the hose, with letters/numbers of not less that 5mm high, with the month and year of the test. The HAWP for a hose assembly that is not already marked may be determined by referring to documentation provided by the hose and coupling manufacturer or supplier or by inspecting the hose and couplings for markings applied during manufacturing that indicate the maximum working pressure for the component. A HAWP shall be marked on a hose that is successfully tested. Hose assemblies for which ratings cannot be determined shall not be marked. If not already marked on the hose assembly, markings shall also be applied to indicate the serial number or identification number of the hose assembly.
- 12.8.7 Test Report A test report shall be completed indicating name of the facility conducting the test, the hose assembly serial or identification number, the HAWP, the date and nature of inspection or test. The report shall be maintained for a minimum of 2 years. These records may be maintained electronically.

# 12.9 Internal inspection by wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection

For TC 331, or applicable equivalent or substitute tank referred to in CSA B622 with the following conditions shall be internally inspected by the wet fluorescent magnetic particle method immediately prior to and in conjunction with the performance of the pressure test:

- 1) constructed of quenched and tempered steel, or
- 2) constructed of other than quenched and tempered steel but without postweld heat treatment,
- 3) used for the transportation of anhydrous ammonia, liquefied petroleum gas, or any other material that can cause stress corrosion cracking.

Refer to Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure (Document No.: NEE-MPI-WF-001).

### 12.10 References

Confined space entry permit, program and procedures		, program and procedures	(See 21.1)
NEE-	FRM-001	Metal identification plate stamping	(See 21.1)
NEE-	FRM-007	Test and Inspection Report	(See 21.1)
NEE-	FRM-008	Metal identification plate Replacement	(See 21.1)

T NATIONAL ENERGY	-
<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001		Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:		Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09		<b>Page Number</b> : 55 of 150	
NEE-FRM-010	TC331 Tank 1-year Inspecti	on Check List	(See 21.1)
NEE-FRM-012	Hose Assembly Test and Inspection Report (See 21.1)		(See 21.1)
Table 7.1 of CSA B620	Periodic inspection and test intervals (See 21.1)		(See 21.1)
Table 7.2 of CSA B620	Additional periodic inspection and test intervals (See 21.1)		(See 21.1)
Table 7.3 of CSA B620	Pressures for periodic retesting (See 21.1)		(See 21.1)
Table 7.4 of CSA B620	Minimum thickness for TC and MC 306, 307, and 312 specification tanks manufactured with steel and steel alloys. (See 21.1)		
Table 7.5 of CSA B620	Minimum thickness for TC and MC306,307, and 312 specification tanks manufactured with aluminum and aluminum alloys. (See 21.1)		
NEE-MPI-WF-001	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure (See 21.1)		(See 21.1)
Required information on the Identification Plate checklist (See 21.1)		(See 21.1)	

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 56 of 150

# SECTION - 13 Test and inspection marking

Upon successful completion of a test or registered activities in compliance with CSA B620, the tank inspector shall mark the tank in accordance with this section.

The markings shall be a minimum of 32mm high and clearly contrast with the background and shall be located on the tank front head or jacketing or above the identification plate, or anywhere on the front head where it is clearly visible from the ground. The markings shall be printed on durable labels and affixed to tanks firmly.

The markings shall consist of:

- The month and year of the inspection or test
- The letter indicating the type of inspection or test performed (in accordance with Clause 7.4 of CSA B620)
- The last four digits of the Facility Registration Number, as shown on the TC Certificate of Registration for the facility

The letters indicating the types of test of inspection shall be as follows:

- "V" External Visual Inspection
- "I" Internal Visual Inspection
- "K" Leakage Test
- "P" Pressure Test
- "T" Thickness Test
- "UC" Upper Coupler Inspection
- Typical Marking: 02/18 VK 0642
- where: 02/18 indicates Inspection and Test performed February 2018; VK indicates External Visual and Leakage Tests were successfully completed; 0642 indicates the last digits of the Transport Canada Facility Registration number

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 57 of 150

# SECTION - 14 Nonconformities – Corrective action

A non-conformity is any condition in process, equipment, material, fabrication or attachment that does not meet all the requirements of the specifications the Highway Tank is constructed to, or the requirements of this Quality Control Manual.

When a nonconformity or a quality control problem happens or is probable to happen, it will be reported to the national quality system manager, who makes sure the specified root cause analysis and the related corrective / preventive action(s) are taken to avoid repetition of the nonconformity.

### 14.1 Identification of Nonconformities

It is the duty of all employees to report non-conformities to their supervisors. Non-conforming condition shall be notified to the national quality systems manager. All corrective actions start with an investigation to determine the root cause(s) of the problem. A thorough analysis of all related processes, operations, quality records, and specifications, which may have contributed to the deficiency, is conducted by the responsible function(s). All potential corrective actions are identified and the action(s) most likely to eliminate the problem and to prevent recurrence is selected. The investigation and analysis of the root cause and preventive measures shall be documented in Non Conformance Corrective and Preventative Action Report form (Form No. NEE-FRM-017). The analysis shall include review of all applicable data to determine the extent and cause of the problem and analysis of trends in processes or performance of work to prevent nonconformities.

All problems are evaluated in terms of potential impact on quality, performance, reliability, safety, and customer satisfaction. Resolutions to all corrective and preventive actions are to a degree appropriate to the magnitude and the risk of the problem. Resolutions are reviewed and approved by the national quality systems manager **or** his designated representative.

### 14.2 Examples of Tank Nonconformities

- Routine maintenance Items when the non-conformity is of a routine maintenance nature (eg. leaking gasket seized remote release, etc.)

- Repair or rework when the non-conformity requires repair work (eg. severe corrosion between dissimilar materials, distortion in the tank shell or abrasions, etc.), the procedures for repair will be discussed with the Process Owner. No repairs or rework shall be performed on non-metallic tanks.

- Repairs of the tank liquid retention components by welding/ brazing where defects are found that require welding/ brazing it will be written on a Welding Inspection Report, which include details of area welded, welding/ brazing procedure and welder/ brazer identification.

- All repairs shall be performed in compliance with the specification of the original design of the tank, in a facility registered with Transport Canada to perform that scope of work.

- All repairs shall be such that there will be no increase in the probability of cracking due to areas of increased stress due to shrinkage of cooling weldments.

- All welding/ brazing of lading retention components shall only be performed on tanks with design pressures less than 103 kpa (15 psig). Upon completion a welding/ brazing inspection shall be completed.

- Any non-conformance that becomes recurring shall be brought to the attention of the Process Owner who shall bring it to the attention of a Registered Design Engineer where appropriate.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 58 of 150

- Any non-conformance that is discovered related to Test and Inspection activities shall be brought to the attention of the Process Owner. The non-conformance shall be reviewed.

# 14.3 Retest

Upon correction of any tank non-conformity, the tank shall be re-tested in accordance with the requirements for the new construction of a tank of the same specification or by pressure testing of repaired lading retention components.

# 14.4 Calibrated Equipment

Any non-conformity discovered in the Calibrated Equipment shall be resolved in accordance with Section 16 (Calibration) of this Manual.

# 14.5 Reference

- NEE-FRM-017 Nonconformance corrective and preventative action report form (See 21.1)

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 59 of 150

# SECTION - 15 Welding control

# 15.1 General

The Process Owner or his designate shall ensure that all welding/ brazing on highway tanks and portable tanks shall be performed using appropriate Welding/ brazing Procedure, and is responsible for the followings:

- personnel meet the requirements for the work performed
- ensuring that welders/ brazers are properly qualified for each weld
- maintaining a record of the qualification of each welder/ brazer on a Welder Continuity Log (Form No.: NEE-FRM-016)
- ensuring that Welding inspection reports (Form No.: NEE-FRM-013) are properly filled

The Process Owner or his designate shall inspect all welding/ brazing materials at time of receipt to ensure that each spool or container is marked with the manufacturer's name, diameter, AWS classification, SFA number and heat, lot or control number.

All welding electrodes and wires are stored under proper environmental conditions and protected from damage. Welding/ brazing material received in damaged containers or later damaged shall be thoroughly examined. Defective material shall not be used.

# 15.2 Welder/ brazer qualification procedure

Scope	This procedure covers the requirements of welders/ brazers qualification to weld, in accordance with a qualified weld procedure specification, except for tanks mentioned in clause 5.1.1.2 of CSA B620, which should be certified in accordance with the ASME code or the provincial pressure vessel jurisdiction.
Procedure	Welders must qualify to each weld procedure they are to perform. All welding/ brazing must be performed to the qualified weld procedures consisting of a Weld Procedure Specification (WPS) and a Procedure Qualification Record (PQR). The purpose of qualifying the person who will use a welding process is to demonstrate that person's ability to produce an acceptable joint when using a procedure specification. In order to get the qualification, each welder need to send 3 different plates for each WPS in different positions to be tested.
Test Coupon	The test coupon's material shall be in the same P number group with the same thickness as the base metal on the procedure is. Material shall be taken from a plate that can clearly be identified with the mill test report for that plate. Test coupon should comprise of two pieces 3" x 6" with one 6" edge of each piece prepared for welding/ brazing in accordance with the Procedure Qualification Record. Test specimens shall be marked with the unique welder/ brazer identifier.
Weld	The weld should be performed for following positions using the parameters for welding/ brazing the Procedure Qualification Record.

	IONAL ENERGY IPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE	-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approv	ed by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/	)9	Page Number: 60 of 150	
Positions	Welders/ brazers who are going to perform welding on tanks, should be qualified for all positions weldments. To qualify for all position the coupons must be welded/ brazed in 2G, 3G, and 4G positions.		
Identification	Each welder/ brazer shall be assigned a unique identifier, which shall be used to identify the work of that welder/ brazer.		
Records	The result of welder/ brazer performance qualification tests with the related coupons shall be kept in the shop.		
Continuity	Each welder/ brazer shall be listed on a Welders Continuity Log, which contains a record of each occasion that the welder/ brazer has welded/ brazed to each procedure. This log shall be used to determine if the qualifications have expired.		
Requalification	If welders/ brazers have not welded/ brazed with a process during a period of 6 months or more, or if there is specific reason to question their ability that meet the specification, their qualification for that process shall expire. Renewal of an expired qualification can be done according to the aforementioned qualification procedure.		

### 15.3 Welding/ brazing Procedure Specification

15 /

Deferences

The Welding Procedure Specification (WPS) states all the allowable variable parameters for the weld/ braze, which includes base material, usually identified as a "P" number, filler material, shielding gasses and or "slag" material, number of passes, thickness qualified, weld speed/ braze speed, pre-heat and inter pass temperature requirements and voltage amperage settings of welding/ brazing machine. These are generally stated in a range on the WPS allowing for some fluctuations based on the actual weldment being performed. It is important to understand that qualifying a WPS does not mean that welding/ brazing can be performed using any mix of these ranges.

Welders/ brazers should have the knowledge and experience to determine that the weld they are making is sound and free of defects such as incomplete penetration, inclusions, undercut or any other defect that would render a weld defective.

15	- Kelerences		
-	GMAW-AL-01	WPS, PQR and its related tests	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-013	Welding inspection report	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-016	Welder Continuity Log	(See 21.1)

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 61 of 150	

# This Page in intentionally left blank

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 62 of 150

# SECTION - 16 Calibration

# 16.1 General

All test and inspection equipment used in Inspection and Testing procedures of this Manual shall be calibrated in accordance with this section.

The Process Owner is responsible for maintaining all equipment in calibration.

Calibration may be performed by the Process Owner, or a qualified individual who has been assigned to the task and trained,

Pressure gauges or Digital Manometer used for pressure tests are calibrated to a certified calibrated master gauge weekly, or when there is reason to question their accuracy. The master gauge shall also be re-calibrated annually and the certificate keep on file. All gauge calibrations shall be documented on the Gauge Calibration Log (Form No. NEE-FRM-014). All equipment calibrations shall be documented on the Equipment Calibration Log (Form No. NEE-FRM-015)

The frequency of calibration for other equipment is as recommended by the equipment manufacturer or from experience with the equipment.

Material thickness shall be gauged using a micrometer, or ultrasonic thickness tester. The micrometer shall be calibrated prior to each use against a coupon or step block of known thickness. The ultrasonic thickness tester shall be calibrated against a step block of known thickness and compared against the micrometer. The step block shall be verified every 5 years or at any indication of damage or wear by a qualified inspection service.

When equipment requiring calibration is found to be out of calibration it shall be removed from the work area, repaired, re-calibrated or replaced.

All items checked without calibration equipment shall be considered as non-conforming until the Process Owner verifies that they meet all Specification requirements or, the items have been re-checked with appropriately calibrated equipment.

# 16.2 Procedure

Connect the gauge to be calibrated to the master gauge and pressure source.

Apply the pressure to the gauge to be calibrated in increments over the full range of the gauge.

Compare the value of pressure indicated by the master gauge with the corresponding value of the pressure indicated by the gauge being calibrated for each pressure increment. The values should be same with accuracy class of 1.6. limits of permissible error of this class is  $\pm 1.6\%$  of gauge's full scale.

If necessary, adjust the gauge and repeat the above paragraph until the values are same in accuracy class 1.6.

After three trials, if the values are not same, the gauge is rejected and shall be removed from the work area.

# 16.3 References

-	NEE-FRM-014	Gauge Calibration Log	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-015	Equipment Calibration Log	(See 21.1)

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 63 of 150

# SECTION - 17 Quality Audits

# 17.1 General

National quality systems manager is responsible for coordinating with Process Owners of facilities to plan a regular quality audit and closure corrective actions required to eliminate the recorded nonconformities based on the internal audits and the Non Conformance Corrective and Preventative Action Report form (From No.: NEE-FRM-017).

Certificates, forms and related documents which are listed in 'Mandatory document list' (see section 17.2).shall be completed in accordance with the related process.

Where these audits indicate that tanks may be out of compliance, those tanks shall be recalled and brought into conformance.

Where repair or re-work is required, the effectiveness of the repair or re-work shall be verified by performing the appropriate tests and inspections after work is completed.

Where these audits reveal repeated non-conformance, the relevant procedures in this manual shall be reviewed and where required, training initiated to eliminate non-conformance.

The national quality systems manager shall annually review the complete process to ensure it is in conformance with this Quality Control Manual in the management review meeting. This Management Review Meetings shall include, but is not limited to:

- Results of audits
- Facility Registration documents
- Inspector/Tester/Welder (or brazer) qualifications
- Material procurement and control
- Quality Control process performance
- Identification plate stamping and tank marking
- Status of non conformities, preventive and corrective actions
- Follow-up actions from previous management review meeting
- Recommendations for improvement

### 17.2 References

- NEE-FRM-017 Nonconformance corrective and preventative action report

(See 21.1)

- Mandatory Document List

(See 21.1)

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 64 of 150

# SECTION - 18 Registration – Facilities and Personnel

### **18.1 Facility Registration**

Facility registration is the responsibility of the National quality systems manager (NQSM).

NQSM is responsible for ensuring the certificates of registration is current and covers all functions performed at the facility with the registration number of 25-0642, located at 1 Royles Avenue, Dartmouth NS B3B 2A6.

The scope of the registered NEEI Facility is located in section one (1) of this quality control manual.

# **18.2** Personnel Registration

It is the responsibility of the Process Owner to ensure that Design Engineer is registered with TDG list of registered authorized personnel. See the registered personnel in the end of this section. All personnel are qualified by NEEI after a proper training and get the certificate of qualification (see section 18.3) for only those functions, which they have been qualified. Employee qualification records must be retained throughout the duration of employment and for five (5) years after employment. The minimum qualification requirements of CSA B620 Clause 8 as follows:

#### **Design Engineers**

Every Design Engineer shall

(a) be an engineer and shall hold a current license by the appropriate authorities of his or her residence in Canada or the United States to practise engineering; and

(b) have at least one year of experience in the design of highway tanks in accordance with CSA B620 or 49 CFR.

National Energy Equipment Inc. may use (but are not limited to) the following firms (See the registered personnel in the end of this section) when engineering duties are required.

### Tank Inspector

Tank inspector shall have

(a) the knowledge and ability to determine if a tank conforms to a particular specification; and

(b) education and experience in the construction, inspection, testing, or retesting of tanks of that specification, as follows:

(i) an engineering degree or professional engineer status in a province of Canada, and one year of experience;

(ii) a technical diploma and two years of experience;

(iii) a high-school diploma and three years of experience; or

(iv) five years of experience or more.

<b>Z</b> ANTIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 65 of 150
Tester	

Every tester shall

- (a) be familiar with the specification tank on which the test is performed;
- (b) be familiar with the test procedure and pass/fail criteria;
- (c) have at least one year of experience performing the test; and
- (d) be trained and experienced in the use of the testing equipment.

#### Welders/ brazers

Every welder/ brazer shall:

• Qualified by this Facility authority in accordance with B620

#### Hose Testers and Inspectors

Every hose testers and inspector shall:

• Have training in product and hose safety, inspection and test procedures, and rejection criteria.

#### 18.3 References

-	List of registered design engineers	(See 21.1)
-	List of B620 personnel and their qualifications	(See 21.1)
-	Certificate of qualification	(See 21.1)

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	<b>Page Number</b> : 66 of 150	

# S SECTION - 19 Mobile Units

# 19.1 General

The process owner shall control service vehicles and related equipment at the registered facility 25-0642, located at 1 Royles Avenue, Dartmouth NS B3B 2A6.

One service vehicle is available for mobile service.

All records of mobile Inspections and Testing shall be maintained at the registered facility (25-0642) where the mobile equipment is located.

# **19.2 Mobile Equipment**

The tank inspector shall gather the following required equipment and documents from the shop and transfer them to the service vehicle. He should make sure that all of the following equipment are available on the service vehicle for mobile service:

- Controlled copy of this Quality Control Manual and CSA-B620 standard currently in place,
- Laptop, used to record inspection
- Inspection check list
- Camera
- Explosion-proof Flash Light
- Hose Inspection tags
- Tanks Inspection stickers
- TANK UNDER PRESSURE Sign x 2
- Zip Ties
- Regulator
- Test fittings and Adaptors
- Air Compressor
  - o Gas Powered
  - o Electric
  - o Customer supplied
- Air Lines
- Soapy Water
- Wire Brush
- 10 Fill Betts Test Lid
- Hose Tester
  - o Aviation
  - o Gasoline/Diesel
- Calibrated Gauges

I NATIONAL ENERGY
NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Page Number: 67 of 150

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

# SECTION - 20 Records Retention

# 20.1 General

Records referred to in this manual may be maintained and stored electronically.

The Process Owner shall review all records referred to in this manual for completeness prior to filing.

All following records shall be retained on NEEI property for a period of at least 20 years. They shall be circulated as described in the documents, where applicable.

- 1) Copy of the identification plate by the facility installing the plate
- 2) Copy of the certificate by the manufacturer, assembler or modifier
- 3) Calculations, drawings plus all superseded ones by the modifier
- 4) Inspection and test reports by the inspector or tester facility
- 5) Pressure test reports,
- 6) Hose test reports,
- 7) Calibration records,
- 8) Certificates of compliance from NEEI as well as those from other manufacturers
- 9) Repair reports

The national quality system manager is responsible for ensuring that above mentioned records, quality control manual, certificates and other related documents required by CSA B620 and applicable codes are properly circulated and retained for the required periods.

In the event of a change in ownership, retention by the prior Owner of non-fading copies of the records shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of the above mentioned items.

For tanks that have been manufactured, assembled, or repaired by NEEI, non-fading copies of the entire Job File, including the Certificate of Compliance, will be kept for a period of 20 years upon delivery of a manufactured or assembled tank to a tank Owner or purchaser, NEEI will issue a Certificate of Compliance for New & Assembled Tanks (Form No. NEE-FRM-004).

For tanks that have been modified by NEEI, non-fading copies of the entire Job File, including the Certificate of Compliance, will be kept for a period of 20 years. Upon delivery of a modified tank to a tank Owner or purchaser, NEEI will issue a Modification Certificate of Compliance (Form No. NEE-FRM-005).

These Certificates of Compliance shall be retained by the Owner throughout the ownership of the tank and for at least one year thereafter.

The Job File, with all contents, shall be delivered at the time of sale by the seller of a tank to the purchaser, with non-fading copies of the contents being retained by the seller.

The Owner and the motor carrier, if they are not the Owner must each retain a copy of the test and inspection reports until the next major inspection.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 68 of 150

On delivery of a tank, a copy of the test and inspection report (Form No.: NEE-FRM-007), Hose assembly test and inspection report (Form No.: NEE-FRM-012) shall be provided to the Owner or Owner's designate, who shall retain them throughout the ownership of the tank and for at least one year thereafter.

# **20.2 References**

-	NEE-FRM-004 Certificate of compliance for new & assembled tanks	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-005 Modification certificate of compliance	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-007 Test and inspection report	(See 21.1)
-	NEE-FRM-012 Hose assembly test and inspection report	(See 21.1)

NATIONAL ENERGY	-
NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 69 of 150

# SECTION - 21 Exhibits

21.1 Reference forms an	d documents	Page
21.1.1 NEE-FRM-001	Metal identification plate stamping	70
21.1.2 NEE-FRM-002	Modification plate stamping	71
21.1.3 NEE-FRM-003	Specification plate information sheet for recertified tanks	72
21.1.4 NEE-FRM-004	Certificate of compliance for new & assembled tanks	73
21.1.5 NEE-FRM-005	Modification certificate of compliance	75
21.1.6 NEE-FRM-006	Repair Report	76
21.1.7 NEE-FRM-007	Test and inspection report	77
21.1.8 NEE-FRM-008	Metal identification plate replacement	81
21.1.9 GMAW-AL-01	Welding procedure specifications (WPS) and, Performance qualification records (PQR) and related tests	82
21.1.10 NEE-FRM-010	TC331 Tank 1-year Inspection Check List	90
21.1.11 NEE-FRM-011	Test and inspection travel sheet	92
21.1.12 NEE-FRM-012	Hose assembly test and inspection report	93
21.1.13 NEE-FRM-013	Welding inspection report	94
21.1.14 NEE-FRM-014	Gauge Calibration Log	95
21.1.15 NEE-FRM-015	Equipment Calibration Log	96
21.1.16 NEE-FRM-016	Welder Continuity Log	97
21.1.17 NEE-FRM-017	Nonconformance corrective and preventative action report	98
21.1.18 Mandatory Docum	ent List	99
21.1.19 List of registered d	esign engineers	100
21.1.20 List of B620 perso	nnel and their qualifications	101
21.1.21 Certificate of quali	fication	102
21.1.22 Table 7.1 of CSA I Table 7.2 of CSA I	I ,	103
21.1.23 Table 7.3 of CSA I	1 0	107
21.1.24 Table 7.4 of CSA I	Minimum thickness for TC and MC 306, 307, and 312 specific manufactured with steel and steel alloys	ation tanks 108
21.1.25 Table 7.5 of CSA I		
21.1.26 NEE-FR-L-102	Confined space entry permit	110
21.1.27 NEE-CSEP-MB-0	01 Confined space entry program	111
21.1.28 Required informati	on on the Identification Plate checklist	118
21.1.29 NEE-MPI-WF-001	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure	119
21.1.30 Testing in-service	cargo tank manway covers procedure	132

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001 Prepared by / Approved by:		Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620         Revision Number: 04         Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi					
				Date of Issue: 2019/09/09		Page Number: 70 of 150	
					Form Number:NEE-FR-L-001	Metal identification plate stamping	
	NOTE* - All characters are to be a minimum 5mm (3/16") high and be stamped or embossed.						
	Tank Manufacturer:    Date of Manufacture:						
	Specification TC:	MDIN:					
	Assembler:	Date of Assembly:					

°C

Serial No.:\_\_\_\_

Certification Date:

Test Pressure: \_\_\_\_\_

Sides \_\_\_\_\_

4

Mfd. Head Thickness: \_\_\_\_

Heating System Temperature:\_\_\_

Max. Load Rate: \_\_\_\_\_L/min@\_\_\_\_\_

Sides

3

\_kPa

mm

kPa

Max. Lading Density: \_\_\_\_\_kg/L

kPa

\_Bottom \_

Bottom

5

kPa

mm °C

TCRN:\_\_

VIN:

MAWP:

Design Temp. Range: \_\_\_\_

Lining Material:

Head Material:

Compartment: 1

Volume Cap (L) \_

Exposed Surface Area (sq. meters)

Min. Shell Thickness: Top \_

Min. Head Thickness: Top \_

Max. Payload: \_\_\_\_\_kg

Max. Unload Rate: \_\_\_\_

Mfd. Shell Thickness:

Heating System Pressure: \_

Org. Test Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_kPa

\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

2

\_\_\_L/min@\_\_\_

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.		Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001		Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Appr	oved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
ate of Issue: 2019/0	)9/09	Page Number: 71 of 150	
1.1.2			
ſ	RATIONAL ENERGY	Modification Plate Stamping	
	Form Number:NEE-FRM-002	Revision: 1	
	MOD 25 Manufacturer Modification Date Re-test Date	IFIED BY	
	TCRN (II applicable) Remoun	t —Design change	
	MDIN (if applicable) Remoun	t —No Design change 🔲	
	Flate as per CSA	B620, Clause 7.6.9	

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001 Prepared by / Approved by:		Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620         Revision Number: 04			
				Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farha	di
		Date of Issue: 20	19/09/09		Page Number: 72 of 150
21.1.3					
	Form Number: NEE-FRM-003		Specification plate information sheet for recertified tanks Revision: 0		
		And the families of the	Unit #:		
	Record all required information from the Specification Plate below. If the Spec Plate is illegible, a rubbing may be made and the information may be used for the test and inspection purposes. Required Information:				
	TC Specification		Vessel Material Spec # Shell		
	Tank Manufacturer		Manufactured Shell Thickness		
	Tank Vehicle Serial Number		Vessel Material Spec #Head		
	Tank Vehicle Assembler		Manufactured Head Thickness		
	Completion/Manufacture Date		Weld Material		
	Certificate Date		Volumetric Capacity (Litres)	i L	
	Original Test Date		Max Pay/Product Load (kilograms)/(lbs)		
	Tank Test Pressure (kpa)		Max Loading Limit/Rate (Ipm@kpa)		
	MAWP/Design Pressure		Max Unloading Limit/Rate (lpm@kpa)		
	Lining Material (when applicable)				
	MC 406 SPEC TANKS ONLY		where also are then a two		
	Manufacturer Design ID #		Max Lading Density		
	Tank Design Temp Range (degrees C)		Min Allowable Shell Thickness		
	Min Allowable Head Thickness		Exposed Surface Shell Thickness	· [	
	Heating System Design (kpa)	TC 331 SPEC TANK	Heating System Design Temp (C)		
		I TO SUT OPEC TANK	the second state of the se	1	
	TCRN/CRN Number	Duplicate Plate	Mark QT or NQT at/near ID Plate		
	Technician (print):		gnature:	5	

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 73 of 150

orm Number:NEE-FRM-004		P	evision: 1	11.07 2.1	
		R			
(page 1 of 2)					
Registration No 25					
Highway Tank Serial No		s	pecification TC_		
VIN No.		т	CRN		
Tank Manufacturer		N	IDIN		
Manufacturer Address					
Tank Assembler	Assemb	er Address			
We certify that the tank, fittings, valv work performed.	es, piping and protective o	evices comply	vith the applicabl	le specifications of	CSA B620 to the extent of the
	Short Spec	TCRN	M	IDIN	
Date of Manufacture: Month:	Year:	Certific	ation Date: M	fonth:	Year:
Original Test Date: Month:					
MAWP:kPa Test	P:kPa	Design Tem	perature Range:	to	degrees C
Tank Material: Shell:	Heads:				
Manufacturer Thickness: Shell:		Heads:		-	
Minimum Thickness: Shell:	Heads:				
Top: Side	s:	Bottom:		-	
Weld Material:					
Heating System Pressure:		1. S.			
Compartment Number	1 2	3	4 5	6	Total
Volumetric Cap. (Liters)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Exposed Surface		-			
Pressure Relief Device	Set Pressure:	Rating:	Scfh at		
Quantity: Per compt	12/12 (11/10/1				
Max. Lading: Density		yload: Pa Max. Unlo	-	<b>T</b> (10) - 10	kPa
Max. Load Rate:	L/min atk	ra Max. Ollo	Jau Kale.	L/min at	<u> </u>
	- Chassis	r	amage Protection		
	mbly		alve Operating D	H	
	ng & Valves		elief Devices	H	
	per 🗖				
DIIII	14.4 M 1				

NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 74 of 150

orm Number:NEE-FRM-	004	Revision: 1
(page 2 of 2)		
This Certification Excludes:	Tank - Chassis Assembly Piping & Valves Bumper	Damage Protection
		Signature:
Date:		
		Signature:
Date:		

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 75 of 150

rm Number:NEE-FRM-0	05			Revision: 0				- 1
Modified by:	NATIONAL PI	NEGY			Address:			
Specification TC:				Modificatio	n Date:			
Manufactured by:				Tank Manu	facture Dat	te:		
Highway Tank Serial No.	:				Unit No.:			
Original Cert. Date:					TCRN:		MDIN:	
Test Pressure:					MAWP:			
Tank Material - Shell	Тор:			Sides:		Both	:om:	
Min. Thickness:	Shell:			Heads:				
Original Thickness:	Shell:			Heads:				
Weld Shell / Heads:								
Weld Material:								
Compartment No.:	1	2	3	4	5	6	Total	
Nominal Capacity:								
Vent No.:	1	2	3	4	5	6		
Ratings of Vent:								
Max. Lading Payload:								
Max. Load Rate:		LPM		Max. Unloa	d Rate:		LP	M
Modifications Descriptio	on:							
Notes:								
Remount – Des	sign change			R	emount — N	lo Design	change	
All modifications have I	been performe	ed in complia	ance wi	th the require	ments of C	SA-B620		
Certified by:				Date:				
Signature:								

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 76 of 150

	-	-
21		.6
	• • •	•••

orm Number:NEE-FRM-006 Revision: 0     Registration #: 25	Requipment i		Repair report	
Facility Address:   Owner's Name:   Owner's Address:   Owner's Address:   Manufacture:   Serial #:   MFR Date:   Material:   Tank Spec:   Description of Repair (Provide sketch if required)	orm Number:NEE-FRM-006	Revision	: 0	
Owner's Name:       Owner's Tel. No.:         Owner's Address:	Registration #: 25-			
Owner's Address:	Facility Address:			
Owner's Address:				
MFR Date: Material: Tank Spec: Date of Repair: Description of Repair (Provide sketch if required)				
MFR Date: Material: Tank Spec: Date of Repair: Description of Repair (Provide sketch if required)	Manufacture:	Serial :	<b>#:</b>	
Description of Repair (Provide sketch if required)				
Description of Repair (Provide sketch if required)				
Weld Procedures used:				
	Weld Procedures used:			
Weld Procedures used:	Weld Procedures used:		ignature:	

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 77 of 150

EQUIP	MENT INC.	I est an	d Inspection Report
Form Number:NEE-FRM-007		Revision: 4	(Page 1of 4)
Facility Name:	National Energy Equipment Inc.	Test Date:	
Address:			
Telephone		Facility Registration No.:	
Tank Owner			
Address:			
Telephone		Work Order Location:	
OWNERS UNIT No.:		SERIAL No .:	
MANUFACTURER:		MAWP:	
CERT. DATE:	MATERIAL:		TANK SPEC:
For TC/MC331 & TC51	QT	NQT	PWHT
Stress relievedafter repai		Local	N/A
	1 2		
00500 0100 0000 0000	3		
COMP. CAPACITY (IG/L):	4		
	5.		
TESTS PERFORMED	Vu	"K"	"P
	"P"	"T"	"UC"
EXTERNAL VISUAL INSPECT	2	OC Man. Reference:	12.2
Data plate and other markings, pre-	8/2/9	Complies	Retest complies
Shell & heads corrosion, abrasion, nuts on any flanged/blank connecti	dents, overlay patches, leaks, loose bolts ar on, defect welds, etc.	nd Complies	Retest complies
Structural members, outriggers, cro	oss members etc.	Complies	Retest complies
Piping and valves for leakage, dam	age, corrosion	Complies	Retest complies
Remote closures, thermal devices		Complies	Retest complies
Hoses for defects, identification an	id test dates	Complies	Retest complies
Fank attachments to frame or runn can be inspected without dismantli	ing gear, elements of the UC assembly that ng	Complies	Retest complies
Ladders, walkways, etc.		Complies	Retest complies
Fill covers, manways and closure d		Complies	Retest complies
Relief valves and vents (replace or corrosive to relief device)	test if tank in service where lading	Complies	Retest complies
Accident damage protection		Complies	Retest complies
Engine air intake slutt off device a (Transport Canada's requirement)	nd dry chemical fire extinguishers	Complies	(It is not a rejection)
Note: Rejection Criteria for Visu Less than minimum material thickn Any dent with a depth greater than Any dent with a depth greater than Any weld defect including a crack. Any structural defect or any source Any repairs made using overlay pa Defective, unidentified or out of te	ness under any cut, dig or gouge '8" where it includes a weld 10% of the length of the dent pinhole, or incomplete fusion of the weld of leakage tches		
Inspector Name:	Signature:	After Retes	t Signature:

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 78 of 150

The second se	NC.	Te	st and Inspection Report
Form Number:NEE-FRM-007	1	Revision: 4	(Page 2 of 4)
Facility Name: National Energy Ec	quipment Inc.	Test Date:	
Address:			
Telephone		Facility Registration No.:	
Tank Owner			
Address:			
l'elephone		Work Order Location:	
OWNERS UNIT No.:		SERIAL No .:	
MANUFACTURER:		MAWP:	
CERT. DATE:	MATERIAL:		TANK SPEC:
INTERNAL VISUAL INSPECTION "I"		QC Man. Reference:	12.3
Interior surface, corrosion, distortion overlay patches, crac	cking etc.	Complies	Retest complies
Interior welds for defects, cracking etc.		Complies	Retest complies
Internal supports and attachments		Complies	Retest complies
Internal valves, piping and vents for leakage, damage, etc.	21	Complies	Retest complies
Defective, unidentified or out of test Hose Assemblies	Signature:	Afte	P
inspector Name:	Con antine tar e.	. Tries	Retest Signature:
Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable):			44.
Fank Tester Nume (If applicable):		Date: QC Man. Reference:	Date:
Tank Tester Nume (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC*	1	Date:	Date:
* Fank Tester Nume (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Jpper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank	1	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies	Date: 12.4 Retest complies
Funk Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION * UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank Fum table assembly inspected in place	1	Date: QC Man. Reference:	Date: 12.4
Fank Tester Nume (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION "UC" Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank frum table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements:	I areas above	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies
Tank Tester Nume (If upplicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank frum table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements Inspector Name:	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies
Tank Tester Nume (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION "UC" Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank Turn table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable):	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date:	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies
Fank Tester Nume (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION "UC" Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank furn table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements Inspector Name: Fank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST "K"	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference:	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies
Fank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank furn table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements. Inspector Name: Fank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN):	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM:	Date: 12.4 Rotest complies Retest complies rRotest Signature: Date: 12.5
Tank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank Turn table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies Retest Signature: Date: 12.5 Retest complies
Funk Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank frum table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies Retest Signature: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies
Tank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank Turn table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies retest Signature: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies
Fank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank furn table assembly inspected in place inspected elements: Inspector Name: Fank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies rRetest Signature: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies Retest complies
Fank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank furn table assembly inspected in place inspected elements. Inspector Name: Fank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies retest Signature: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies
Tank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank frum table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies Retest Signature: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies
Funk Tester Nume (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank frum table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 1 Piping Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies Retest Signature: Date: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies
Funk Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank frum table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 1 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Piping Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies Retest Signature: Date: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies
Tank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank Turn table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 1 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 1 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Piping Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies Retest Signature: Date: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies
Tank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank Turn table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 1 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Piping Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies
Fank Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank frum table assembly inspected in place inspected elements: Inspector Name: Fank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 7 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 7 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 8 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 9 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 9 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 9 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 9 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Piping Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Piping Leakage Tested	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes	Date: 12.4 Retest complies Retest complies
Funk Tester Name (If applicable): UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC* Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank frum table assembly inspected in place Inspected elements: Inspector Name: Tank Tester Name (If applicable): LEAKAGE TEST *K* TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN): Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 7 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 7 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 8 Leakage Tested Compartment No. 9	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes	Date: 12.4 Rotest complies Retest complies Retest Signature: Date: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies
<ul> <li>Fank Tester Name (If applicable):</li> <li>UPPER COUPLER AREA INSPECTION *UC*</li> <li>Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected incl. tank</li> <li>Furn table assembly inspected in place</li> <li>Inspected elements:</li> <li>Inspector Name:</li> <li>Tank Tester Name (If applicable):</li> <li>UEAKAGE TEST *K*</li> <li>TEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN):</li> <li>Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 1 Piping Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 7 Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 9 Piping Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 9 Piping Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 9 Piping Leakage Tested</li> <li>Compartment No. 7 Piping Leakage Tested</li> </ul>	I areas above Signature:	Date: QC Man. Reference: Complies Complies After Date: QC Man. Reference: TEST MEDIUM: Passes	Date: 12.4 Rotost complies Retest complies Retest Signature: Date: Date: 12.5 Retest complies Retest complies

NATIONAL ENERGY
NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 79 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.			Test and Inspection Report			
Form Number:NEE-FRM-007			Revision: 4		(Page 3of 4)	
Facility Name:	National Energy Equ	ipment Inc.	Test Date:			
Address:						
Telephone			Facility Registration N	Io.:		
Tank Owner						
Address:						
Telephone			Work Order Location:			
OWNERS UNIT No.:			SERIAL No.:			
MANUFACTURER:			MAWP:			
CERT. DATE:		MATERIAL:		TAN	VK SPEC:	
THICKNESS TEST "T"			QC Man. Reference:		12.6	
Thickness tester calibrated?				Fron	it Head	
Front of the tank	12:00	3:00	6:00	9:00	$\wedge \rangle$	
Shell's position number 1					$( \vee$	
Shell's position number 2						
Shell's position number 3						
Shell's position number 4						
Shell's position number 5				Rear	Head	
Shell's position number 6					$\wedge \land$	
Shell's position number 7					$( \vee$	
Shell's position number 8						
Shell's position number 9						
Shell's position number 10						
Shell's position number 11				Man	way	
Shell's position number 12					$\wedge$	
Shell's position number 13					$( \vee$	
Shell's position number 14					$\left  \right\rangle$	
Shell's position number 15						
Shell's position number 16					$\sim$	
Shell's position number 17				Sum	p /	
Shell's position number 18					$\wedge$	
Shell's position number 19					$( \vee$	
Shell's position number 20					$( \land$	
Shell's position number 21						
Shell's position number 22						
Shell's position number 23				Nozz	zle 1	
Shell's position number 24					$\wedge \land$	
Shell's position number 25					$  \vee$	
Shell's position number 26						
Shell's position number 27					VV	
Shell's position number 28						
Shell's position number 29				Nozz	zle 2	
Shell's position number 30					$\wedge$	
Rear of the tank	12:00	3:00	6:00	9:00	$  \vee$	
1	Complies		Redo complies		$\langle \rangle$	
Tester Name:		Signature		After Retest Signature:		
CSICI INALIIC.		Signature:	1	The Recess Signature:		

Z NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	
<b>T</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	i

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 80 of 150

	ENERGY IT INC.	Test	and Inspection Report
Form Number:NEE-FRM-007	R	evision: 4	(Page 4of 4)
Facility Name: National E	nergy Equipment Inc. T	est Date:	
Address:			
Telephone	F	acility Registration No.:	
Tank Owner			
Address:			
Telephone	W	ork Order Location:	
OWNERS UNIT No.:	S	ERIAL No.:	
MANUFACTURER:	M	AWP:	
CERT. DATE:	MATERIAL:		TANK SPEC:
PRESSURE TEST "P"		C Man. Reference:	12.7
Fest Pressure (Tank) FEST PRESSURE (80% of MAWP MIN):		SA B620 for appropriate EST MEDIUM:	test pressure)
Compartment No. 1 Leakage Tested	P	isses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 2 Leakage Tested	P	asses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 3 Leakage Tested	P	asses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 4 Leakage Tested	P	isses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 5 Leakage Tested	P	asses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 6 Leakage Tested	P	asses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 1 Piping Leakage Tested	P	asses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 2 Piping Leakage Tested	P	asses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 3 Piping Leakage Tested	P	asses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 4 Piping Leakage Tested	P	isses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 5 Piping Leakage Tested	P	asses	Retest complies
Compartment No. 6 Piping Leakage Tested	P	isses	Rétest complies
Tester Name:	Signature:	After	Retest Signature:
	Date:		Date:
CONCLUSION			
Any defect or damage discovered on tank?	of damage or defects found, how th	Yes or No ey were discovered, and t	he nature of any repair or replacement, and the results
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity o	of damage or defects found, how th		he nature of any repair or replacement, and the results
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity o	of damage or defects found, how th		he nature of any repair or replacement, and the results Not Applicable
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity o of any subsequent test or inspection:	of damage or defects found, how th	ey were discovered, and t	
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity o of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached	of damage or defects found, how th	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No	Not Applicable
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed		ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No	Not Applicable Not Applicable
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed TANK DISPOSITION Removed fr	iom Service	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No	Not Applicable Not Applicable Yes or No
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed FANK DISPOSITION Removed fr Safety Mark	rom Service k (Specification Indication) remove	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No	Not Applicable Not Applicable Yes or No Yes or No
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed TANK DISPOSITION Removed fr Safety Mark	rom Service k (Specification Indication) remove	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No	Not Applicable Not Applicable Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed TANK DISPOSITION Removed fr Safety Mark Returned to PWHTafter repair of a TC/MC331 & TC51	com Service k (Specification Indication) remove Service	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No	Not Applicable Not Applicable Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Not Applicable
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of any subsequent test or inspection: Fank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed TANK DISPOSITION Removed fr Safety Mark Returned to PWHTafter repair of a TC/MC331 & TC51 Wet Florescent Markings applied and report attacked	com Service k (Specification Indication) remove Service	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No	Not Applicable Not Applicable Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed TANK DISPOSITION Removed fr Safety Mark Returned to PWHTafter repair of a TC/MC331 & TC51 Wet Florescent Markings applied	oom Service k (Specification Indication) remove s Service ched	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No	Not Applicable Not Applicable Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Not Applicable
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed TANK DISPOSITION Removed fr Safety Mark Returned to PWHTafter repair of a TC/MC331 & TC51 Wet Florescent Markings applied and report attacked	oom Service k (Specification Indication) remove s Service ched	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No	Not Applicable Not Applicable Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Not Applicable
Any defect or damage discovered on tank? Description of the location, nature, and severity of of any subsequent test or inspection: Tank successfully retested after repair Written repair weld inspection report attached Expired Inspection Markings removed TANK DISPOSITION Removed fr Safety Mark Returned to PWHTafter repair of a TC/MC331 & TC51 Wet Florescent Markings applied	oom Service k (Specification Indication) remove s Service ched	ey were discovered, and t Yes or No Yes or No ASSED INSPECTION	Not Applicable Not Applicable Yes or No Yes or No Yes or No Not Applicable

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

# Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

#### Page Number: 81 of 150

orm Number:NEE-FRM-008	Revision: 0
Obtained tank's original or replacement Certif	ficate of Compliance
	ecification to which it was originally certified and is indeed the
tank listed in the above supporting documental	
Tank Specification:	
Notes:	
- Replacement metal ID plate shall be permanently	y affixed to the tank or its supporting structure by brazing or
welding around its perimeter or by means of tam	nper-resistant fasteners.
- NEEI's current scope does not include manufact	ture, assembly, modify, or repair functions for the following tanks:
TC407/TC307, TC412/TC312, TC338, and TC3	41. Therefore, we cannot stamp or install a replacement metal ID
plate for these type of tanks.	
	of a metal ID plate must be done in accordance with the
requirements of the Manitoba pressure vessel au	
	TC331 tanks is limited to Assembly, a plate shall not be installed in
	I. The replacement metal ID plate could be installed by means of
tamper-resistant fasteners as per page 33, item 1'	7 of QC manual, pertaining to TC331tanks.
Original Tank Manufacturer:	Original Date of Manufacture:
Original Tank Vehicle Assembler:	Date of Assembly:
Tank Serial No.:	Vehicle Identification Number:
Owner's Name:	
Owner's address:	
Owner's Signature:	
Registered Facility Installing Replacement Plate Nam	me:
Installing Plate Facility Number:	
Instanting Flate Facility Humber.	-
Registered Facility address:	
Registered Facility address: Name of Compliance Officer at Registered Facility:	
Name of Compliance Officer at Registered Facility:	
Name of Compliance Officer at Registered Facility: Signature of Compliance Officer at Registered Facili	
Name of Compliance Officer at Registered Facility: Signature of Compliance Officer at Registered Facili	
Name of Compliance Officer at Registered Facility: Signature of Compliance Officer at Registered Facili Date of Installment of the Plate:	
Name of Compliance Officer at Registered Facility: Signature of Compliance Officer at Registered Facili Date of Installment of the Plate:	1 (tank's original or replacement Certificate of Compliance)

Z NATION/ EQUIPME	AL ENERGY ENT INC.		Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620			
cument Number: NEE-QCM-NS-0	001	Revision	Revision Number: 04			
epared by / Approved by:		Arash Na	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi			
te of Issue: 2019/09/09		Page Nur	<b>nber</b> : 82 of 150			
Company Name:	QW-482 suggested forma (see QW-200.1, Section National Energy Equi	IX, ASME Boiler and	Pressure Vessel Code)			
Webler Develop One Kerken Ne	G	MAW-AL-01	Revision:	able if local as 1811 - when the state of		
Welding Procedure Specification No. Supporting PQR No.(s): Welding Process(es) Type(s):	G	MAW-AL-01 GMAW ni-Automatic	Issue Date: WO;	0 4-Feb-19 W13939-D2		

No	naa narnetaliic		Other Diher		All CJP welded fro or we		ith back gouge to Ide with backing.	sound metal
Sketches, production should show the gen	n drawings, weld sym neral arrangement o spacing and the det	ing = 1/8 in - 3/16 in. mbols or written desci f the parts to be welde ails of weld groove ma	d. Where	_	-			
Pino	22	Grupini	N/A	fte	Pino	22	Gmup nó	N/A
or Specification type and <u>p</u> to Specification type an		ç						
or Chem Analysis and Me	ich Properties							
to Otem Analysis and I	Mech Properties							
Thickness Range Rase Metal Groove	P. 7		1/16 in (1.5	mm) to 0.5 in (1	2.7 mm)	Fillet	All thick	nesses
Pipe Diameter Gron	we			All		Fillel	Al	1
T Limits Impact		1		N/A		-		
1Pass > 1/2 in (13 n				None		_		
) Limits (S. air. ard.)				N/A				
FILLER METALS	5 (QW-404)	1		GMAW				
Welding Process				F22		-		
Filler Metal F No Filler Weldmetal analys	and A blue	-		ER5356				
SFA Specification	as 6190		_	5.10				
Filler Metal Classification	19	1		ER5356				
Filler Melal Size			0.0	135 ln (0.9 mm)				
Consumable Inserts		1		None				
Filler Metal Product For	W).	(i)		Solid wire				
Deposit Weld Metal thic	kness (I)	1						
G	Troove	1	0.5 i	n (12.7 mm) max	ς,	2		
F	-			All sizes				
Suppmental Filler Metal	L-	1		None				
Alloy Element				None				
filimits (Si ciriaro)				N/A				
the second se								

GW 482 Page 1 of 2 (front)

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 83 of 150

POSITIONS (QW406) POSTMELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW407) POSTMELD HEAT TREATMENT (QW407) Nature of the second of the seco				QW-	482 (BACK)				
Name         All         Print         None           Wang hogenase wang of print         Up         Toperative         NA         Tore         NIA           PREHEAT (CW406)         GAS (CW406)         GAS (CW406)         GAS (CW406)         Petert Composition (Maluet         Petert Composition (Maluet)         Pe					-			AW-AL-01	Rev. 0
Up       Important       NA       Time       NA         PREHEAT (QW-406)       GAS (QW-408)       GAS (QW-408)       GAS (QW-408)       Protect Composition (MAxel)       Povent Time (MAxel)       Povent Composition (MA		405)	1 40				(QW-407)		
Consider the second of t	the second se		the second of the second			and the second s			
PREHEAT (QW4406)       ESF (19°C)       CAS (QW4408)       Interview in the interview in the exploration (Malace)       Prevent Composition (Malace)       Prevent Com							Time	NØ	1
ternell Emr. Mn ternell Emr. Mn terne		0				NIA	_		_
Hendes Timp Mone merget Marington     HBPF (B2*C) MA     GMAW     GMAW     Are better Market Marington     Hendel Marpadam (Matuda)     Perform Market Mark		6)	1050E (100C)		GAS (QVV-408)	1	-		
As Above     Stellary     Argon     100% Argon     20       MA     Stellary     Argon     100% Argon     20       MA     Stellary     None     None     20       Stellary     Argon     100% Argon     20       NA     Stellary     None     00% Argon     20       NA     Stellary     None     00% Argon     20       NA     Stellary     None     00% Argon     20       Na     DC     Pointy     Stellary     None     20       Stellary     DC     Pointy     Stellary     RP (EP)     Stellary       Stellary     Stellary     Stellary     RP (EP)     Stellary     Stellary       Stellary     Stellary     Pointy     Stellary     Restary     Restary       Stellary     Stellary     Stellary     Restary     Restary     Restary       Stellary     Stellary     Stellary     Stellary     Restary     Restary	Contraction of the second s				CMAN	Gas(es)	Percent Cor	nposition (Mixture)	Flowrate(of
Definition of sport when spektode:     N/A     Training     None       Bill CTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CIV400)     As per welding parameters:     DC     Pointy     RP (EP)       Bill CTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CIV400)     As per welding parameters:     DC     Pointy     RP (EP)       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     Valit (mone)     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     Valit (mone)     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below       Bill Cover and Rendorm     See below     See below     See below	and the second		the second se	Shielding	Araco	100	0/ Argon	20-30	
Insuffice exceeded         None           ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (QM-409)         As per welding parameters         DC         Polety         RP (EP)           Size below         Global, Spray or Pulsed         None         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         NA         Manual Market Size below         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         NA         Manual Market Size below         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         NA         Manual Market Size below         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         Manual Market Size below         Size below         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         Market Size below         Size below         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         Size below         Size below         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         Size below         Size below         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         Size below         Size below         Size below         Size below           Global, Spray or Pulsed         Size below         Size below         Size below         Size below           Size bel			and a second a local second		and a second s	100	Margon	20-30	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (CV440):       As per welding parameters       Polarty       RP (EP)         See below       Value (mode)       See below       Value (mode)         Global, Spray or Pulsed       NA       See below       Value (mode)         Bite       Global, Spray or Pulsed       See below       Value (mode)         Bite       NA       See below       Value (mode)         Bite       See below       Value (mode)       See below         Bite       Global, Spray or Pulsed       See below       See below         Bite       See below       See below       See below         Bite       Global, Spray or Pulsed       See below       See below         Bite       See below       See below       See below         Bite       See below       Sigle / Multipass, as required       See below         Bite       Single       Single       Single       See below         Bite       See below       Single       See below       Single         Bite       See below       Single       See below       Single         Bite       See below       Single       See below       See below         Bite       See below       Single       See below       See		ing where applicable	N/A			a total water and a second state of the second			
Bar-bet range fulled umst SACE DC DC         As per welding parameters DC         Polarly See below         RP (EP) See below           See below         Vitit (ange)         See below         See below           Global, Spray or Pulsed NA         Witi (ange)         See below         See below           Contraster         NA         See below         See below         See below           Contraster         NA         See below         See below         See below           Contraster         NA         See below         See below         See below           Contraster         NA         Stringer / slight weave         See below         See below           Contraster         Global, Spray or Pulsed         Stringer / slight weave         See below         See below           Edition         Stringer / slight weave         Stringer / slight weave         See below         See below           Stringer / slight weave         Stringer / slight weave         Stringer / slight weave         See below         See below           Stringer / slight weave         Stringer / slight weave         Stringer / slight weave         See below         See below           Stringer / slight weave         Stringer / slight weave         Stringer / slight weave         See below         See below           S	A	DAOTEDIOTIOS			Backing	None	-		
Umstand Dob merglangel Global, Spray or Pulsed N/A       RP (EP) See below         See below       Global, Spray or Pulsed N/A         Market Stringer / Slight weave merglangel Elotede       See below         See below       GMAW         Below       Stringer / Slight weave stringer / Slight / Slight weave stringer / Slight / Slight weave stringer / Slight / Sli		RACIERISTICS		na paramatore					
International model       Size below       Size below         Global, Spray or Pulsed       NA         International model       Size below         Size below       Global, Spray or Pulsed         NA       Size below         Bit Size of the size o	the second se		a construction of the state of	ng parameters	Polantu	PD (ED)			
Content of the second secon			Contractive and an other states and and the local		-1 + 1 + 1	A PROVIDE A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	.) . (		
unglem Electode Water TECHNIQUE (QW4410) Weiding Process ting of weake bood Sing of None Minor and Sing of Marking, grinding Brushing, grindin	a second s		and the second data was a state of the second of the second second second second second second second second se	- Duland	AGUS (IBUGA)	See Delow			
Biter       CMAW         FECHNOLE (QV4-110)       Stringer / Slight weave         Widen Process       Stringer / Slight weave         Brushing, grinding       Brushing, grinding         Brushing over the statese       Single / Multipass, as required         State output       Single / Multipass, as required         Brushing over the statese       0.75 in - 1 in (19 mm - 25 mm)         None       None         Brushing over the statese       0.75 in - 1 in (19 mm - 25 mm)         Bread or uthoratic       None         Brushing over the statese       0.75 in - 1 in (19 mm - 25 mm)         Bread or uthoratic       None         Brushing over the statese       0.75 in - 1 in (19 mm - 25 mm)         Brushing over the statese       0.75 in - 1 in (29 mm - 25 mm)         Brushing over the statese       0.035 in DC RP (EP) 180-240 21-25 473-577 100         Fill & Cap       GMAW       ER3556       0.035 in DC RP (EP) 180-240 21-25 473-577 100         Welding Notes:       Base matel shall be				or Puisea					
ECHNIQUE (QW-410)         Weiding Process       GMAW         Water was bead       Stringer / slight weave         9/16 in (14 mm)       Brushing, grinding         Bead op soc.       9/16 in (14 mm)         Bead op soc.       Single         Owner       None         Bead op soc.       0.75 in -1 in (19 mm -25 mm)         Bead op soc.       NA         Bead op soc.       Single / Multipass, as required         Mathew Status       Owner         Bead op soc.       None         Mathew Status       Stringer / Status         Mathew Status       Process       Status         Mathew Status       Process       Classication         Mathew Status       Endoses       Output       Attis status         Base metal shall be cle			N/A			-			
Hading Process       GMAW         Import waves bind (free of geo pace) and on developing binds of back geograp binds back geograp bi		410)		_			2		
Impair wave bed the or gaup society       Stringer / slight weave         9/16 in (14 mm)       Brushing, grinding         Brushing, grinding       Grinding, Plasma Arc or Mechanical Gouging         None       Single         None       Single         None       Single         None       None         None       Single         None       None         Matheward       Gridoward         Bead for actional countries       Semi-Automatic         Semi data blackets       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       10         Welding Notes:       Sase metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a stating acter cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acterone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the caper) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush				G	MAW				
Bit 6 in (14 mm)	Ining or weave bead.			Stringer /	slight weave				
Brushing, grindling       Grindling, Plasma Arc or Mechanical Gouging         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Grindling, Plasma Arc or Mechanical Gouging         None       Single         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Grindling, Plasma Arc or Mechanical Gouging         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Single         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Grindling, Plasma Arc or Mechanical Gouging         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Single         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Single         Mige to honde pass (per add)       O'''         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Single         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Single         Mige to honde pass (per add)       O'''         Mige to honde pass (per add)       Single         Mige to honde pass (per add)       O'''         Mige to honde pass (per add)       O'''         Mige to honde discover       Single         Mige to honde discover       File Mide         Meaning Child GMAW       ERS356         Meding Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plas									
Activitation       Grinding, Plasma Arc or Mechanical Gouging         Mone       None         Moles to andre pass (per side)       Single / Multipass, as required         Single or multi-electode       Single         Ontaria tale to work distance       0.75 in -1 in (19 mm -25 mm)         Mone       None         Mend or automatic       None         None       None         Mend or automatic       None         Mone       Catastication         Demoter mit       Type Potenty         Mone       Seath				CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	to an effort and think the statement of the second				
Mitjøk to angle pass (per inde) ingel to multi electode omreat hute i okk obtance læstode speong denad or automatic evening be of hermal processes       Single / Multipass, as required Single         Market valorealis evening be of hermal processes       0.75 in -1 in (19 mm - 25 mm) NA         Be of hermal processes       None         Market valorealis       Semi-Automatic None         We first Speed       None         Market valorealis       Semi-Automatic (perind)         We first Speed       None         Market valorealis       Semi-Automatic (perind)         We first Speed       None         Market valorealis       Semi-Automatic (perind)         Be of thermal processes       None         Welding Notes:       Sase metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a seutting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the c ayer) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded disk may be used for post weld operations only). Removes smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush, aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.         Menufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Menufacturer       National Cuality Syst	stands and a second second second		Grind	ing, Plasma Arc	or Mechanical Go	uging			
ingle to hulk electode contact fuels to work distance electode spacing farual or automatic       0.75 in - 1 in (19 mm - 25 mm)         MA       NA         Maid or automatic teering       Semi-Automatic         None       None         Markal or automatic teering       Filler Metal         Semi-Automatic       None         Markal or automatic teering       None         Markal or automatic teering       Filler Metal         More of the teering       GMAW         ER5356       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)         180-240       21-25       473-577         Velding Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a sutting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use actone as a cleaning agent prior to welding teep or as a cleaning agent prior to welding teep or as a cleaning or other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for	Decillation			N	lone				
Centract Lute to work distance       0.75 in - 1 in (19 mm - 25 mm)         Detroits spacing       N/A         Merual or automatic       Semi-Automatic         Detroits spacing       None         None       None         Detroits spacing       None         Beer of terming processes       None         Drive       Classication         Layers       Frocess         Classication       Dameter in         Mexaces       GMAW         ER5356       0.035 in         D C RP (EP)       180-240         21-25       473-577         10       Welding Notes:         Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a sutting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acctone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the cayer) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded grindi lisk (resin bonded disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush. aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Cethed by Merufacturer       National Cuality Systems Manager	Autholie to single pass (per	side)		Single / Multi	pass, as required				
Bachoda spaong Manual or automatic Prening       NA         Semi-Automatic       None         None       None         Layers       Filer Metal         Preases       Process         Classification       Dimeter in         None       None         None       None         Dimeter in       Type Polenty         Preases       Process         Classification       Dimeter in         Welding Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a         auver) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded grindi         disk (resin bonded disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush. a         aumirum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum welding or cleaning of other materials.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc. <td< td=""><td>Single to multi electrode</td><td></td><td></td><td>Si</td><td>ingle</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Single to multi electrode			Si	ingle		1		
Manual or automatic       Semi-Automatic         Denning       None         Date of homel processes       None         Differ       Layers       Filler Metal         Process       Classification       Dameler an         Type Polanty       Arros       Wate Wer Fierd Speed       Ars         Process       Classification       Dameler an       Type Polanty       Arros       Wate       Wer Fierd Speed       Ars         Welding Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc.), plasma a counting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the cayer) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded grinkd disk (resin bonded disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush, aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Certified by Marufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Certified by Marufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Certified by Marufacturer       National Ene	Contract tube to work dista	nce		0.75 in - 1 in	(19 mm - 25 mm)		1		
Deering       None         Date:       None         Layers       Process         Castingation       Classification         Dameler in       Type Polenty         Amps       Wate         Wer Field Speed       ATS         Reases       Process         Classification       Dameler in         Type Polenty       Amps         Wer Field Speed       ATS         Reases       Process         Classification       Dameler in         Type Polenty       Amps         Weiter       GMAW         ERS356       0.035 in         DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25         Validing Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma at cutting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the claser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the claser cutting load disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush. aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equi	Electrode spacing				N/A		1		
Date of thermal processes       None         University       Filler Metal       Filler Metal       Type Polenty       Ampoint       Wine Field Speed       ATS         Process       Classification       Diameter in       Type Polenty       Ampoint       Wine Field Speed       ATS         Process       Classification       Diameter in       Type Polenty       Ampoint       Wine Field Speed       ATS         Process       GMAW       ER5356       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       100         Velding Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc.), plasma as cutting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the clayer) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either stain estainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded grindiisk (resin bonded disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush, aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Merufacturer       Yangra Farhadi; National Quality Systems Manager         Zanyar Farhadi; National Quality Systems Manager       Yangra Farhadi; National Qu	Manual or automatic			Semi-	Automatic		1		
Differ       Image: Content of the sector of t	Peening			N	lone		1		
Layers       Process       Filler Metal       Type Polanty       Ampo       Wolls       Wine Field Speed (pm)       ATS         Root / Hot       GMAW       ER5356       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       10         Filler Metal       Dameter in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       10         Welding Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a cutting, laser cutting, or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the cayer) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded grindi disk (resin bonded disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush, aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.         Merufiscurer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Certified by Menufacturer.       Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager         Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager       Weine State Proceed By       Mathew Smith, P. Eng.         Vertified by Menufacturer.       Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager       Vertified by Matheward, waterpactore removerentered	lse of thermal processes			N	lone				
Process       Classitication       Diameter in       Type Polenty       Arros       Volto       (pm)       Ars         Root / Hot       GMAW       ER5356       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       10         Fill & Cap       GMAW       ER5356       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       10         Welding Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a cutting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the clayer) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded grindi disk (resin bonded disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush.         aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.       Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.         Menufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.       Image: Mathew Smith, P. Eng.         Certified ty Menufacturer       Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager       Image: Mathew Smith, P. Eng.       Image: Mathew Smith, P. Eng.         Output       Zanyar Farh	Diher								-
Root / Hot       GMAW       ER5356       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       10         Fill & Cap       GMAW       ER5356       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       10         Welding Notes:       Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a sutting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the cayer) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded grindi disk (resin bonded disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush, aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.         Menufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Menufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Certified by Menufacturer       Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager         Zunyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager       Certified by Menufacturer		Process			Type Polarity	Amps	Valls		ATS (ipm)
Fill & Cap       GMAW       ER5356       0.035 in       DC RP (EP)       180-240       21-25       473-577       10         Welding Notes:         Base metal shall be clean, dry & without water stain. Prepare weld joints by mechanical means (cutting, sawing, shearing etc), plasma a cutting, laser cutting or water jet cutting. It is recommended to use acetone as a cleaning agent prior to welding (before removal of the cayer) and between passes. Immediately prior to welding remove oxide using either a stainless steel brush or a non-resin bonded grindi disk (resin bonded disks may be used for post weld operations only). Remove smut between passes with a stainless steel wire brush, aluminum welding operations will be kept separate from welding on other materials. Do not use equipment for the welding of Aluminum has been previously used for the welding or cleaning of other materials.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Merufacturer       National Energy Equipment Inc.         Certified by Menufacturer       Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager         Vertified by Menufacturer       Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager         Vertified by Menufacturer       Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager         Vertified by Menufacturer       Yes         Mathew Smith, P. Eng.       Vertified by Menufacturer		GMAW			DC RP (EP)	180-240	21-25		10-20
Certified by Menufacturer Certified by Menuf	Fill & Cap	GMAW	ER5356	0.035 in		180-240	21-25	473-577	10-20
Certified by Manufacturer  Certified by Manufact		E	1	1 1					
Dertified by Manufacturer Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager 2019-02-06 2019-02-00 2019-02-00 2019-02-00 2019-00-00-00 2019-00-00 2019-00-00	ase metal shall b utting, laser cutti ayer) and betwee lisk (resin bonded luminum welding	be clean, dry & v ing or water jet n passes. Imme d disks may be g operations wil	cutting. It is recon idiately prior to we used for post weld I be kept separate	nmended to use olding remove o d operations on from welding o	acetone as a clear xide using either a ly). Remove smut n other materials.	ning agent prior stainless steel between passes	to welding brush or a r s with a stair	(before removal on-resin bonded nless steel wire b	of the oxid grinding rush. Idea
Certified by Manufacturer Zanyar Farhadi, National Quality Systems Manager 2019-02-06 T-O Mulhorized By Mathew Smith, P. Eng. SKC ENGINEERING WeLDING - MATERIALS - MEGRUMICAL - INSPECTION - TEETING	Manufacturer	National Ener	gy Equipment Inc.	e					
2019-02-06 / I- V SKC WELDING - MATERIALS - MECHANICAL - INSPECTION - TESTING	Certified by Manufacturer.	Lanyar Farhadi	, National Quality S	Contraction of the second second	# 43744				G
AND A REAL AND A	Date	2019-02-13		2018	the first in the second		MATERIALS . MECH	MNICAL + INSPECTION + TE	STING

QWI-462 Page 2 of 2 (back)

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.			Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620				
ocument Number: NEE-QCM-1	NS-001		Revision Number: 04				
repared by / Approved by:			Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi				
ate of Issue: 2019/09/09		Page	Number: 84	4 of 150			
	rocedure qualifi //E Boiler and Pr is Used to Weld	ressure Ve	essel Code				
Company Name National E	Energy Equipme	nt Inc.		Ву:			ERING PERTINI-TESTING
Procedure Qualification Record (PQR) Welding Procedure Specification (WPS Welding Process(es): Type(s) ( Manual, Automatic, Semi-auto JOINTS (QW-402)	3) No.:	GMAW-AL GMAW-AL GMAW Semi-auton	-01	Revision: Issue Date: WO:		0 4-Feb-20 W13939-I	
Side 1	For containation qualification		Side Side sign of Test Coupon al Inickness shall be recorded	, 92	etial or process use	) J	
BASE METALS (QW-403)			POST WELD HE				
Material Spec	ASTM B209	ASTM B209	PWHI			None	
Type of Grade	5052	5052	Temperature		N/A	Time	N/A
P no.	P22	000	and the second se				
		P22	040.000		-		
Group no.	N/A	N/A	GAS (QW-408)				
		N/A .4 mm)	GAS (QW-408)		Gases	Percent Composition (Mixture)	Flow Rate (ctph)
Group no.	N/A 0.25 in (6.	N/A .4 mm) A	GAS (QW-408)		Gases	Contraction of the second second	Flow Rate (ctph) 25
Group no. Thickness of test coupon T Custified	N/A 0.25 în (6. N/A	N/A 4 mm) A				(Mixture)	
Group no	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A	N/A 4 mm) A A	Shielding Gas (G) AW). Dacking Gas Trailing Gas		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A	25
Group no. Thickness of test coupon T Qualified T: Limits impact t Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm)	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A	N/A 4 mm) A N Ne A	Shielding Gas (G) AW). Backing Gas	ARACTERIS	Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09)	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test coupon T Qualified Lumits impact t Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T. Limits (S car arc.) FILLER METALS (QVV-404)	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas	N/A 4 mm) A N N N N SSES	Shielding Gas (G1AW) Backing Gas Trialing Gas ELECTRICAL C/		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test souppon T Qualified T Limits impact I Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T. Limits (S car arc.) FILLER METALS (QVV-404) SFA Specification	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.1(	N/A 4 mm) A Ne A SSES D	Shielding Gas (G1AW) Backing Gas Trailing Cas ELECTRICAL C Héat (nput (KJ/in) Mar		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test soupon T Qualified T Limits impact IPass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T-Limits (S car arc) FILLER METALS (QVV-404) SFA Specification Filler Metal Classification	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.1( ER53	N/A 4 mm) A N N N N N N N N N N N N N/A	Shieloing Gas (G1AW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Héat (nput (KJ/in) Mao Curren)		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test soupon T Qualified T Limits impact IPass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T-Limits (S car arc) FILLER METALS (QVV-404) SFA Specification Filler Metal F-no.	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.1( ER53 F22	N/A 4 mm) A Nee A Sses D 56 2	Shieloing Gas (G1 AW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A 009) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP)	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test souppon T Qualified Utilities impact I Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T-Limits (S car arc.) FILLER METALS (QVV-404) SFA Specification Filler Metal Classification	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.1( ER53	N/A 4 mm) A N N N N N N N N N N N N A N N A N N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N N A N N A N	Shieloing Gas (G1AW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Héat (nput (KJ/in) Mao Curren)		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test looupon T Qualified T Qualified T Qualified T Qualified T Limits impact IPass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T-Limits (S car arc) FILLER METALS (QVV-404) SFA Specification Filler Metal Classification Filler Metal F- no. Weid Metal Analysis A No	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 F22 ER53	N/A 4 mm) 4 56 556 2 556 2 556 2 556	Shieloing Gas (G1AW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mao Curren) Polanty Amprimes		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 009) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test looupon T Qualified T Lumits impact I Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T-Limits (S car arc) FILLER METALS (QVV-404) SFA Specification Filler Metal Classification Filler Metal Analysis A No Size of Filer Metal	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 F22 ER53 0.035 in (0	N/A 4 mm) 4 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Shieloing Gas (G1 AW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mai Curren) Polanty Amprines Volls		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test looupon T Qualified T Limits impact I Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T-Limits (S car arc.) FILLER METALS (QVV-404) SFA Specification Filler Metal F- no. Weld Metal Analysis A No Size of Filer Metal Fuller Metal From	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 5.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6.	N/A 4 mm) 4 56 56 2 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	Shieloing Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Héat (nput (Ku/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Amprines Volls Mode of Transfer		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon  T Cualified  T Limits impact  Pass> 1/2 in (13 mm)  T-Limits (S or arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification Filler Metal (Classification Filler Metal Product Form Consumable insert Weld Metal Product Form Consumable insert	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 5.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non	N/A 4 mm) 4 56 56 2 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	Shieloing Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polanity Ampress Volls Mode of Transfer Tungstet electrode Wire Feed Speed (pm)		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A	25 N/A N/A
Group no. Thickness of test looupon T Cualified T Limits impact t Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm) T-Limits (S car arc.) FILLER METALS (QVV-404) SFA Specification Filler Metal Classification Filler Metal Product Form Consumable insect Weld Metal Product Form Consumable insect Weld Metal Thickness (I) Supplemental Filler Metal Alloy Element	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 5.10 ER53 (0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non Non	N/A 4 mm) 4 4 mm) 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 2 5 5 6 2 5 5 6 2 5 5 6 2 5 5 6 2 5 5 6 2 5 5 6 2 5 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 2 5 6 6 2 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Shieloing Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Amprices Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Wire Feed Speed (pri)		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon  T Cualified  T Limits impact  Pass> 1/2 in (13 mm)  T-Limits (S or arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification Filler Metal (Clessification Filler Metal Product Form Consumable inset Weld Metal Alloy Element Limits (S. eir. arc.)	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 5.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non N/A	N/A 4 mm) 4 4 mm) 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Shieloing Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Ampress Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Wire Feed Speed (pri) Other AJ S (pm) Technique (QVV-		Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon  T Cualified  T Limits impact  Pass> 1/2 in (13 mm)  T-Limits (S car arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification Filler Metal (Classification Filler Metal Product Form Consumable insect Weld Metal P	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 5.10 ER53 (0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non Non	N/A 4 mm) 4 4 mm) 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Shielding Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C) Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mai Curren) Polarity Amprices Volls Mode of Transfer Tungsteit electrode Wire Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Head	410)	Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon  T Cualified  T Limits impact  Pass> 1/2 in (13 mm)  T-Limits (S or arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification Filler Metal (Clessification Filler Metal Product Form Consumable inset Weld Metal Product Form Consumable inset Weld Metal Product Form Consumable inset Weld Metal Product Form Consumable inset Using Ement Limits (S, eir, arc.) Uther/Drand name POSITION (QVV-405)	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 6.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non N/A	N/A 4 mm) 4 4 mm) 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Shielding Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C) Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mai Curren) Polarity Amprices Volls Mode of Transfer Tungsteit electrode Wire Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Bead Onfree, sup, or Nozzle S	410)	Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test souppon  T Cualified  T Limits impact  t Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm)  T-Limits (S or arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification Filler Metal (Classification Filler Metal F- no. Wold Metal Analysis A Nn Size of Filer Metal Filler Metal Product Form Consumatule insert Weld Metal Thickness (I) Sopplemental Filler Metal Alloy Element Limits (S, eir, arc.) C(ther/Drand name POSITION (QVV-405) Welding Process	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 5.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non N/A Linde Ef GMA	N/A 4 mm) 4 mm) 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Shielding Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C) Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Ampross Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Wrie Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Bead Onfrae, sup, or Nozzle S Clearing Melticiu	410)	Argon N/A N/A	(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brus)	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test looupon  T Qualified  Lumits impact  Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm)  T-Limits (S car arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification  Filler Metal F- no.  Weld Metal Analysis A No Size of Filer Metal Filler Metal Product Form Consumable insert Weld Metal Thickness (I) Sopplemental Filler Metal Aloy Element Lumits (S car arc.)  Uther/Drand name  POSITION (QVV-405)	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 6.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non N/A	N/A           4 mm)           A           a           be           A           beses           b <t< td=""><td>Shielding Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C) Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mai Curren) Polarity Amprices Volls Mode of Transfer Tungsteit electrode Wire Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Bead Onfree, sup, or Nozzle S</td><td>410)</td><td>Argon N/A N/A</td><td>(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m</td><td>25 N/A N/A</td></t<>	Shielding Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C) Héat (nput (KJ/in) - Mai Curren) Polarity Amprices Volls Mode of Transfer Tungsteit electrode Wire Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Bead Onfree, sup, or Nozzle S	410)	Argon N/A N/A	(Mixture) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon  T Qualified  Lunits impact  Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm)  T-Limits (S our arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification  Filler Metal Classification  Filler Metal F- no. Weid Metal Analysis A Nn Size of Filer Metal Filler Metal Product Form  Consumable insert Weid Metal Thickness (I)  Supplemental Filler Metal Alloy Element LLimits (S our arc.)  Cther/Drand name  POSITION (QVV-405)  Weiding Process Position of groave	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 6.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non 0.25 in (6. Non N/A Linde Ef GMA 1G (Fi	N/A           4 mm)           A           a           be           A           beses           b <t< td=""><td>Shieloing Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Ampress Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Wire Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) <b>Technique (QVV-</b> String or Weave Bead Onfrae, sup, or Nozzle 9 Clearing Meltrou Back Gouge Meltrou</td><td>410) Size</td><td>Argon N/A N/A</td><td>(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brust</td><td>25 N/A N/A</td></t<>	Shieloing Gas (GLAW) Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Ampress Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Wire Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) <b>Technique (QVV-</b> String or Weave Bead Onfrae, sup, or Nozzle 9 Clearing Meltrou Back Gouge Meltrou	410) Size	Argon N/A N/A	(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brust	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon  T Qualisted  Limits impact  Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm)  Limits (S or arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification  Filler Metal Classification  Filler Metal Classification  Filler Metal Analysis A Nn  Size of Filer Metal  Fuller Metal Findou  Grosunatule insert  Weld Metal Thickness (I)  Supplemental Filler Metal  Alloy Element  Limits (S, eir, arc.)  Other/Grand name  POSITION (QVV-405)  Welding Process Position of gnove  Weld Progression	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 6.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non 0.25 in (6. Non N/A Linde Ef GMA 1G (Fi	N/A           4 mm)           A           a           be           A           beses           b <t< td=""><td>Shieloing Gas (GLAW). Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C) Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Amperes Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Write Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Dead Onfrae, sup, or Nozzle S Clearang Method Back Gouge Method Oscillation</td><td>410) Size</td><td>Argon N/A N/A</td><td>(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brus) Grinding None</td><td>25 N/A N/A</td></t<>	Shieloing Gas (GLAW). Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C) Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Amperes Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Write Feed Speed (ipri) Other ALS (ipri) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Dead Onfrae, sup, or Nozzle S Clearang Method Back Gouge Method Oscillation	410) Size	Argon N/A N/A	(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brus) Grinding None	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon  T Qualised  Limits impact  Pass > 1/2 in (13 mm)  T-Limits (S car are.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  SFA Specification Filler Metal Classification Filler Metal F- no. Wold Motal Analysis A Nn Size of Filer Metal Filler Metal Freduct Form Consumable insert Weld Metal Thickness (I) Supplemental Filler Metal Aloy Element Limits (S, cir, are.) Uther/Crand name  POSITION (QVV-405)  Welding Process Position of growe Weld Progression Cilter	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A Non N/A All Pas 5.10 ER53 6.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non 0.25 in (6. Non N/A Linde Ef GMA 1G (Fi	N/A           4 mm)           A           a           ie           A           issees           D           issees           Nire           ie           A           ie           A           iii           iii           iii           iii           iii           iiii           iii	Shieloing Gas (GI AW). Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mao Curren) Polarity Ampress Volls Mode of Transfer Tungsten electrode Wire Feed Speed (pm) Other AI S (pm) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Bead Onfoc, pup, or Nozele S Clearing Meltinot Bask Gouge Melhod Oscillation Multipass or Single Pas	410) Sizic solitade rodes	Argon N/A N/A	(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brus) Grinding None Single	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon T Qualitied T Limits impact I Passe 1/2 in (13 mm) T. Limits (S car arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  Filler Metal (Classification Filler Metal F- no. Weld Metal Analysis A Nn Size of Filer Metal Filler Metal Frequet Form Consumable insect Weld Metal Thickness (I) Sopplemental Filler Metal Alay Element LLimits (S, cir, arc.) Cither/Linand name POSITION (QVV-405) Welding Process Fossion of groove Weld Progression Other PREHEAT (QVV-406)	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A N/A All Pas 5.1( ER53 6.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non Non 0.25 in (6. Non Non Non Linde Ef GMA 1G (Fl N/A	N/A           4 mm)           A           A           ie           A           issees           D           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           4 mm)           ie           A           R5356           W           lat)           A           8°C)           8°C)	Shieloing Gas (GI AW). Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mar Curren) Polarity Ampress Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Wire Feed Speed (pm) Other AI S (pm) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Head Onfoe, pup, or Nozele S Clearing Meltind Bask Gouge Method Oscillation Multipass or Single Pas Single or Multiple electron	410) Sizic solitade rodes	Argon N/A N/A	(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brusl Grinding None Single Single 1 in (25 mm N/A	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Thickness of test coupon T Qualitied Units impact Units impact Using (S on arc.)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  FILLER METALS (QVV-404)  Filler Metal (Classification Filler Metal Classification Filler Metal F- no. Weld Metal Analysis A Nn Size of Filer Metal Filler Metal Thickness (I) Sopplemental Filler Metal Alay Element Utimuts (S, eir, arc.) Cuther/Linand name POSITION (QVV-405) Welding Process Position of groove Weld Progression Other Preheat Temperature	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A N/A All Pas 5.1( ER53 6.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non Non Non N/A Linde Ef GMA 1G (Fl N/A	N/A           4 mm)           A           A           ie           A           issees           D           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           4 mm)           ie           A           R5356           W           lat)           A           8°C)           8°C)	Shieloing Gas (GI AW). Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mao Current Polarity Ampress Volls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Wire Feed Speed (iprit) Other AI S (iprit) Technique (QVV- String or Weave Dead Onfrae, cup, or Nozzle S Clearing Method Back Gouge Method Oscillation Multipass or Single Pas Single or Multiple electr Contact Tube to Work D Electrode Spacing Manual or automalic	410) Sizic solitade rodes	Argon N/A N/A	(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brusl Grinding None Single 1 in (25 mm N/A Semi-automa	25 N/A N/A
Group no.  Group no.  Thickness of test coupon  C Qualified  Luss > 1/2 in (13 mm)  Luss > 1/2 in (13 mm)  FillER METALS (QVV-404)  Filler Metal (12 mm)  Filler Metal Classification  Filler Metal Classification  Filler Metal F- no.  Weid Metal Analysis A Ma Size of Filer Metal  Filler Metal Freduct Form  Consumable insert  Weld Metal Thickness (I)  Sopplemental Filler Metal  Alog Element  Lumbs (S. eir, arc.)  Cther/Lirand name  POSITION (QVV-405)  Welding Process  Position of gnove  Weld Progression  Cither  Preheal Temperature  Min. Interpeas Temperature	N/A 0.25 in (6. N/A N/A N/A N/A All Pas 5.1( ER53 6.12 ER53 0.035 in (0 Solid V Non 0.25 in (6. Non Non 0.25 in (6. Non Non Non Linde Ef GMA 1G (Fl N/A	N/A           4 mm)           A           A           ie           A           issees           D           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           556           2           4 mm)           ie           A           R5356           W           lat)           A           8°C)           8°C)	Shieloing Gas (GI AW). Backing Gas Trailing Gas ELECTRICAL C/ Heat (nput (KJ/in) - Mai Current Polarity Amprass Valls Mode of Transfer Tungster electrode Wire Feed Speed (iprit) Other AI S (iprit) <b>Technique (QVV-</b> String or Weave Dead Onfrae, cup, or Nozzle S Clearing Method Back Gouge Method Oscillation Multipass or Single Pas Single or Multiple electr Contact Tube to Work (I Electrode Spacing	410) Sizic sofside nodes Distance	Argon N/A N/A	(Midure) 100% Ar N/A N/A 09) All Passes 21.8 DC RP (EP) 210 23 Spray N/A 525 13.3-17.1 Stringer 9/16 in (14 m Grinding, brusl Grinding None Single Single 1 in (25 mm N/A	25 N/A N/A

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 85 of 150

			9	QW-483 (BACK)	DOD No.	Chian	VAL 04
			TE	NSILE TEST (QW-150	PQR No.	GIVIAV	V-AL-01
Q+2	Thickness	Wid		Ultimate Force	Ulimete Stress	Туре	of Failure
Specimen No.	וזוווו	TOP		kN	Mpa		ocalion
5T1	6.15	18.	9 116	22.5	194	Base Met	tal - Ductile
5T2	6.15	18.	9 116	22.8	196	Base Met	tal - Ductile
inments :	Specified UT	S: 170 M			301125T, dated 29/01	/2019	
		-		E BEND TEST (QW-1)			
Specimen No	Type of Te		Figure Number	Bending Angle	Results		nments
5F1	Transverse	Association and	QW-462.3(a)	180°	Acceptable		ies within limit
5F2	Transverse.		QW-462.3(a)	180°	Acceptable	a second and a second	les within limit
5R1 5R2	Transverse, Transverse,		QW-462.3(a) QW-462.3(a)	180°	Acceptable Acceptable		ies within limit ies within limit
mments				8, dated 30/01/2019	Acceptable	Discontinuit	ies within timit
initiality .	Torre Report 1	10. 11100		GHNESS TEST (QW-1)	70)		
	Barry P		Test Temperature	Impact Energies	Average Energy	Shear Fracture	Lateral Expansio
Specimen No	Noich Location	n	°C:	4	0	%	mils
N/A				1			
mments .							
				Hardness Test			
Traverse		Base Metai Heat affected s		Weld Metal	Heat affected some	Base M	elal (HV10)
	(HV10)	-	(HV 10)	(HV10)	(HV10)	0	
N/A		- 1					
mments		_					
OCESS	GMAW	v	WELDING EQUI	IPMENT AND SETTIN	35 DETAILS		
ver Source	cv				-		
e Feed	N/A						
gram Number	N/A						
m Value	N/A						
elder's Name	1.1	Mic	chael Critchlow	Welder's ID	1.11	BCSA Reg.	# 384846
st coupon No		1	IG MC 13939	Date lest coupor	Date lest coupon welded		2019
echanical lest conducted b	у	SKC	Engineering Ltd.	·			
elding Supervised by	c	Christoph	ier Ross, Applus I	RTD Laboratory Tests	No	W13939-P1901 W13939-P190	
otes:	1	_		-	1		
	We certify			record are correct and cordance with the requ	that the test welds wer irements of ASME IX .	e prepared,	
Manufacture	National			cordance with the requ	irements of ASME IX .		
Manufacture	National	Energy	Equipment Inc.	Dr. M. J. SMITH			
	Zanvar Farbadi N	lational O	uality Systems Man	# 43744	Automatica and Basel	au Smith D Far	
	Zanyar Farhadi, N	Vational Q Approva	uality Systems Man		1	ew Smith, P. Eng.	

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 86 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 87 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 88 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	<b>Page Number</b> : 89 of 150

#### Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

#### Page Number: 90 of 150

21.	1.	10	)

Z EQUIPMEN	T INC.	TC 331	tank 1-year inspec	tion checklist
orm Number:NEE-FR-L-010		Revision: 0		
Date:		Inspected b	y:	Page 1 o
Tank Owner:		Phone #:		_
Address:			afacturer:	
Serial #:	Tank Spec:	Tank Man	ifacturer:	
	Comp. Sizes:			
Original Test Date:		Test Pressu	ire:	
Tests Performed: V K	Hose Test	Next 5-year	inspection:	
**Tank and attachments must	be clean prior to	inspection **		
**Working from Heights polici	ies are in effect**	•		
External Visual	"V"			
-Inspect data plate [12.2] (legib	le, permanently a	ffixed, has all informatio	n required in 12.2) Pass Fail N/	
a configuration of the state				A
-Inspect tank inspection decals	[12.2] (verify wh	at tests are required, 1 ye	ear or 5 year) Pass Fail N/	A
-Inspect tank bulk heads and sl indicating weakness in the tank t show no signs of leakage.)				not capped and
-Inspect fenders and attachmen mounting)	nts [12.2] (Ladder	/drop hose compartment	s latch, cracks, damage to Pass Fail N/	
-Inspect bumper / rear end pro between widest part of rear of ve bumper and ground is less than 3	hicle and outward			ween bottom of
-Inspect rear tank sills/frame [		elds)	Pass Fail N/	
-Inspect placards (correct produ			Pass Fail N/	
-Inspect tank mounts [12.2] (un [wood/rubber etc.])	able to loosen wit	th wrench, welds on brac	kets, condition of sill fil n Pass Fail N/	
-Inspect underslung boxes [12.2	21 (hydraulic leaks	s fittino/flange leaks oa	skets numn/meters secure	ly mounted all
valves/air switches work correctl			Pass Fail N/	
-Inspect slam latches/door safe			Pass Fail N/	
-Inspect cabinet doors (damage			PassFailN/	
-Inspect all air switches (make a			PassFailN/	
-Inspect emergency switches (v -Inspect underneath tank [12.2			Pass Fail N/	
voids are not capped, pipes for de				
Outlet valve)			D D N/	
-Inspect on top of tank [12.2] (of wearing tank, obvious signs of le		all protection functions (	if equipped), anti-slip grat Pass Fail N/	
Leakage Test "K"			Test Pressure	_
Dedicated service, the test pressu	re shall be the ma	ximum normal operating	p pressure of the tank	
MC 330, MC 331 or TC 331 in L				
- Pressure test compartment and	all associated.			
- Spray with soapy water all weld		is, meter and pump equi	oment for signs and observ	e for signs of leak
TANK [12.5] Pass Fail	N/A	PIPING [12.5]	Pass Fail N/	A



Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### **Prepared by / Approved by:**

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

**Revision Number:** 04

Page Number: 91 of 150

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Form Number:NEE-FR-L-010	Revision: 0
Emergency Discharge Control [12.2]	Pass Fail N/A Page 2 of 2
-TC 331 tanks that transport liquefied compressed designed to transport Class 2.2, non-flammable ar	d gas (LPG) are required to have Emergency discharge controls, except nd non-toxic gases.
-Tanks that are 13,250L or less, equipped for met	ered Service, need an off-truck emergency shutdown system.
-Tanks that are 13,250L or more, equipped for me emergency shutdown system in addition to an off	etered service, will need either a monitoring feature or a passive -truck emergency shut down system.
-The system will be tested at the time of inspectio	on,
	hout the metering system, activate the off-truck Emergency shutdown ring product). Observe the meter to determine how long it takes to stop and close the ISC within 30
seconds or sooner. No meter creep after 5 seconds	s.
-The same process for testing the Emergency Dis-	charge Controls shall be used on both ON and OFF truck applications.
-The emergency shut down system shall function	reliably at a distance of 46 m (150ft) and
-When the Emergency shutdown has been activat	ed, the ISC can't be reactivated remotely.
-Indicate results on Test and Inspection Report (F	form No: NEE-FR-L-007).
leakage. Hose Test [12.2 & 12.9] -Perform visual inspection of all hoses (look for -Pressure test all hoses (hold pressure for 5 minu Hose I.D. :	e monitored for 30 seconds to ensure that there is no detectable r kinks, exposed re-enforcement, damaged ends, gaskets) PassFailN/A utes)FailN/A
Test Press. : (Test/MAWP) Test Medium :	
Fail Items	Failure Corrected Y N
	Y N
	Y N
	Y N
	Y N
<u></u>	Ý Ň
	YN
	Y N
	37 N
	YN

Z NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 92 of 150

NY:		UNIT No.: MANUFACTU	RER.
C.: DESIGN PF DF MANUFACTURE: ITY BY COMPARTMENT: 2 3	RESSURE:	UNIT No.: MANUFACTU	IRER
C.: DESIGN PF DF MANUFACTURE: ITY BY COMPARTMENT: 2 3	RESSURE:	UNIT No.: MANUFACTU	IRER
C.: DESIGN PF DF MANUFACTURE: ITY BY COMPARTMENT: 2 3	RESSURE:	MANUFACTU	IRER.
DF MANUFACTURE: ITY BY COMPARTMENT: 2 3			
ITY BY COMPARTMENT:	TANK SERIA		TTER.
2 3		L No.:	
ERVICE ON:	4	5	6
on Conducted by:		Certified by:	
on Conducted by:			1.57.26.27
NSPECTION ACTIVITY	COMPLIES	REPAIR	HOLD POINT
Drawings			
Aaterials			
Velding	1		1
	[]] I =		
	1.0		
leakage Test	-	4	
	1		
	ł		
	1	1	
Helium Detection Test			
Aanhole Covers			
Manufacture / Repair / Recertification			
Other (detail)			
0		Bala	
Owner:		_ Date:	
	Same a		
or shall be presented with the Travel Sheet prior . Any revisions shall be marked with a delta sym	to construction so the	at he can designate add	litional inspection points ar
	Drawings Materials Velding External Visual Inspection Internal Visual Inspection Rollover Protection Rollo	Drawings       Internals         Materials       Velding         External Visual Inspection       Inspection         Aterials       Velding         External Visual Inspection       Inspection         Rollover Protection       Inspection         Emergency Flow Control & Piping       Inspection         Safety Relief Valves       Inspection         'apour Tightness Test       Inspection         Ining Inspection       Inspection         eakage Test       Intrasonic Thickness Test         Vet Fluorescent Test       Inspection         Iose Assembly       Inspection         Iydrostatic Retest       Inspection         Cold Vacuum Retention Test       Inspection         Ielium Detection Test       Inspection         Anufacture / Repair / Recertification       Inspection         Vate       Inspection       Inspection         Other (detail)       Inspection       Inspection         Owner:       Inspection       Inspection         Inspection       Inspection       Inspection         Inspection       Inspection       Inspection         Inspection       Inspection       Inspection         Inspection       Inspection       Inspection </td <td>Drawings     Image: Constraint of the section of the se</td>	Drawings     Image: Constraint of the section of the se

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 93 of 150
21.1.12	
RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Hose assembly test and inspection report
Form Number:NEE-FR-L-012	Revision: 0
FACILITY NAME: ADDRESS:	

UNIT #         ADDRESS:         HOSE SERIAL #         VISUAL INSPECTION         EXPOSED REINFORCEMENT         YES       NO         VISUAL INSPECTION         COMPLIES         COMPLIES         EXPOSED REINFORCEMENT         YES       NO         VINE BRAID         SOFT SPOTS WHEN NOT UNDER         PRESSURE, BULGING UNDER         PRESSURE, BULGING UNDER         PRESSURE OR LOOSE OUTER         COVERING         DAMAGED, SUPPING OR         EXCESSIVELY WORN HOSE         COUPLINGS         LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR         FASTENINGS SON BOLTED HOSE         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR         ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID         NUMBER OR HAWP         HOSE SERIAL #         HAWP (PSI)         (PSI)         TEST PRESSURE         HOSE SERIAL #         HAWP (PSI)         (PSI)         TEST PRESSURE         DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR:	HOSE OWNER:			_
ADDRESS:         HOSE SERIAL #         VISUAL INSPECTION         EXPOSED REINFORCEMENT         YES       NO         YES       NO <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>0</th>				0
HOSE SERIAL #       COMPLIES       COMPLIES         EXPOSED REINFORCEMENT       YES       NO       YES       NO         KINKED, FLATTENED OR       YES       NO       YES       NO         PERMANENTLY DEFORMED       YES       NO       YES       NO         WIRE BRAID       SOFT SPOTS WHEN NOT UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE, BULGING UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE OR LOOSE OUTER       OOVERING       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COVERING       COUPLINGS       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLINGS       COUPLING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLINGS       OUPLING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLINGS       OUPLING SO       NOLTED HOSE       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES       DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       MASEENCE OF SERIAL #				
VISUAL INSPECTION       COMPLIES       COMPLIES       COMPLIES         EXPOSED REINFORCEMENT       YES       NO       YES       NO         KINKED, FLATTENED OR       PREMANENTLY DEFORMED       YES       NO       YES       NO         VIRE BRAID       SOFT SPOTS WHEN NOT UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         SOFT SPOTS WHEN NOT UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE OR LOOSE OUTER       OVERING       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       N         DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       N         COUPLINGS       DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       N         COUPLINGS       OUPLINGS       PYES       NO       YES       NO       YES       N         LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       N         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       N         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       ABSENCE OF SERIAL #       HAWP (PSI)       (PSI)       TEST MED	ADDRESS.			
EXPOSED REINFORCEMENT       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         KINKED, FLATTENED OR       PERMANENTLY DEFORMED       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         SOFT SPOTS WHEN NOT UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE, BULGING UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE OR LOOSE OUTER       OVERING       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLINGS       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID       YES       NO       YES       NO         MUMBER OR HAWP       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO	HOSE SERIAL #	i		
KINKED, FLATTENED OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         VIRE BRAID       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         SOFT SPOTS WHEN NOT UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE, BULGING UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE OR LOOSE OUTER       COVERING       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLINGS       OOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID       YES       NO       YES       NO         NUMBER OR HAWP       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         HOSE SERIAL #       HAWP (PSI)       (PSI)       TEST MEDIUM       PASS       FAI         DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR:       TESTER NAME:       TE	VISUAL INSPECTION	COMPLIES	COMPLIES	COMPLIES
PERMANENTLY DEFORMED       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         SOFT SPOTS WHEN NOT UNDER       PRESSURE, BULGING UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE OR LOOSE OUTER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         OVERING       DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID       YES       NO       YES       NO         NUMBER OR HAWP       HOSE       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         HOSE SERIAL #       HAWP (PSI)       (PSI)       TEST MEDIUM       PASS       FAIL         DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR:	EXPOSED REINFORCEMENT	YES NO	YES NO	YES N
WIRE BRAID       Image: Constraint of the second seco	KINKED, FLATTENED OR	in the state of the	1.00	
PRESSURE, BULGING UNDER       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         PRESSURE OR LOOSE OUTER       OVERING       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLINGS       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         FASTENINGS ON BOLTED HOSE       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         NUMBER OR HAWP       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         HOSE SERIAL #       HAWP (PSI)       (PSI)       TEST MEDIUM       PASS       FAI         DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR:	A DAMESTIC A CONTRACTOR AND A DAMESTIC AND A DAMESTIC	YES NO	YES NO	YES N
PRESSURE OR LOOSE OUTER			100 To 100 To 100	
COVERING		YES NO	YES NO	YES N
DAMAGED, SLIPPING OR         EXCESSIVELY WORN HOSE         COUPLINGS         LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR         FASTENINGS ON BOLTED HOSE         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR         ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID         NUMBER OR HAWP         HOSE SERIAL #         HAWP (PSI)         TEST PRESSURE         HOSE SERIAL #         HAWP (PSI)         DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR:		A. A		
EXCESSIVELY WORN HOSE       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLINGS       LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         FASTENINGS ON BOLTED HOSE       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID       YES       NO       YES       NO         NUMBER OR HAWP       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         HOSE SERIAL #       HAWP (PSI)       YESI       YESI       NO       YES       NO         DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR:		N. 1. 5 TO		1.7.7.8.8.0
LOOSE OR MISSING BOLTS OR FASTENINGS ON BOLTED HOSE COUPLING ASSEMBLIES DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID NUMBER OR HAWP HOSE PRESSURE TEST HOSE SERIAL # HAWP (PSI) (PSI) TEST MEDIUM PASS FAIL DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR: TESTER NAME:	the same of a second second second second second second	YES NO	YES NO	YES N
FASTENINGS ON BOLTED HOSE       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         COUPLING ASSEMBLIES       DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID       YES       NO       YES       NO         DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR       ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         NUMBER OR HAWP       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO       YES       NO         HOSE PRESSURE TEST       TEST PRESSURE       TEST MEDIUM       PASS       FAI         HOSE SERIAL #       HAWP (PSI)       (PSI)       TEST MEDIUM       PASS       FAI         DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR:		1222		
COUPLING ASSEMBLIES DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID NUMBER OR HAWP HOSE PRESSURE TEST HOSE SERIAL # HAWP (PSI) (PSI) TEST MEDIUM PASS FAI DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR: TESTER NAME:				
DETERIORATED LEGIBILITY OR ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID NUMBER OR HAWP HOSE PRESSURE TEST HOSE SERIAL # HAWP (PSI) (PSI) TEST MEDIUM PASS FAI DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR: TESTER NAME:	A THE ATT COMPANY AND A COMPANY AND			
NUMBER OR HAWP HOSE PRESSURE TEST HOSE SERIAL # HAWP (PSI) (PSI) TEST MEDIUM PASS FAI DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR: TESTER NAME:	Control (1994) - Contro			
HOSE PRESSURE TEST HOSE SERIAL # HAWP (PSI) (PSI) TEST MEDIUM PASS FAI DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND METHODS USED TO REPAIR: TESTER NAME:	ABSENCE OF SERIAL OR ID	YES NO	YES NO	YES N
TEST PRESSURE (PSI)         HOSE SERIAL #       HAWP (PSI)       (PSI)       TEST MEDIUM       PASS       FAI         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" Image: Colspan="2" Im	NUMBER OR HAWP			
HOSE SERIAL # HAWP (PSI) (PSI) TEST MEDIUM PASS FAI	HOSE PRESSURE TEST	- 10 and 10		
Image: Sector of the sector				
	HUSE SERIAL # HAWP (PSI)	(151)		FASS FAI
	DESCRIPTION OF DEFECTS FOUND AND	METHODS USED TO	REPAIR:	
	Σ			
	TESTER NAME:		1. A.	

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 94 of 150
21.1.13	

21	.1.	13
<b>_</b> 1	• • •	1.

orm Number:NEE-FR-L-013		Revision: 0	
Facility Address:			
Registration #:			
Owner's Serial #:			
Manufacture:		_Serial #:	
MFR Date:	Material:	Tank Spe	c:
Welding Process(es): Welder Qualification Verifie	d YES	NO	
Welder Qualification Verifie	d YESA	NO	
Welder Qualification Verifie ITEM Porosity and/or Inclusions	d YESA	NO	Chine and Chine
Welder Qualification Verifie ITEM Porosity and/or Inclusions Complete Fusion	d YESA	NO	Chine and Chine
Welder Qualification Verifie ITEM Porosity and/or Inclusions Complete Fusion Start and End Complete	d YESA	NO	
Welder Qualification Verifie ITEM Porosity and/or Inclusions Complete Fusion Start and End Complete Full Penetration	d YESA	NO	Chine and Chine
Welder Qualification Verifie ITEM Porosity and/or Inclusions Complete Fusion Start and End Complete	d YESA	NO	Chine and Chine
Welder Qualification Verifie ITEM Porosity and/or Inclusions Complete Fusion Start and End Complete Full Penetration Welder Identification	d YESA	NO	

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

# Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

# Page Number: 95 of 150

Number:NEE-FR-L-014			Revision: 0				
Mobile gauges for B620							
Gauge #	Date	Method	Pass	Fail	Next Due Date	Jop	ľ
			-	-			-
	-	-	-	-			
			112.3	1			
					-		-
		-					
_		-	-	-			-
				1			
		-					
	-	-		1	-		
			0				1
-		-	-	-			
			1				
				-			
		_	4.4				
		to be used.					

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

#### Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

### Prepared by / Approved by:

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 96 of 150

m Number:NE	E-FR-L-015		Revision: 0		
I.D. Number	Description	Calibration Date	Due Date	Calibrated By	Result
C., 144					
-					-
		_			-
					1
		_			-
-					
-					1
		1.1.1.1			

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 97 of 150

	ion #:			
Date	Customer	Process	Date Qualified	Repair description
			1	
		-		
			1	
		-		
		-		
-				
		-		
			1	
			-	

Z NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.			Quality Control Manual ccordance with CSA B6	
er: NEE-QCM-NS-001		Revision Number: 04 Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi		_
pproved by:				
ate of Issue: 2019/09/09			of 150	
<b>Z</b> NATIONAL EN EQUIPMENT	NERGY			
Form Number:NEE-FR-L-017		Revision: 0		
	Type of	action/Status		
Job #				
Issued To				
Reference Highway Tank/ Portable Tank				
Reference				
Documents				
Name of Initiator:	Signature:		Date:	
Description of Nonconformity:	<u> </u>			
Corrective Action	R	oot Cause Preventive Action		
Conective Action		Trevenitve Action		
Determination of Root Cause:				
Determination of Root Cause: Description of Implemented Act	tion:			
	tion: Position/Title:	: C	Date:	
Description of Implemented Act	Position/Title:		late:	
Description of Implemented Act	Position/Title:	ewed and Conclusions	late:	
Description of Implemented Act Signature:	Position/Title:	ewed and Conclusions	late:	
Description of Implemented Act Signature: Follow up	Position/Title:	ewed and Conclusions	late:	
•	Form Number: NEE-FR-L-017         Corrective Action         Job #         Issued To         Reference Highway         Tank/ Portable Tank         Reference         Area/Process         Documents         Name of Initiator:	Approved by: 019/09/09	Arash Navidan / Page Number: 98           Image: Nonconfigure         Nonconfigure           Form Number: NEE-FR-L-017         Revision: 0           Image: Nume of Initiator:         Signature:           Image: Nume of Nonconformity:         Nonconformity           Image: Number: NEE-FR-L-017         Root Cause	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi         019/09/09       Page Number: 98 of 150         Image: Second



## Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 99 of 150

### 21.1.18 Mandatory Document List

-	NEE-FRM-017	Nonconformance corrective and preventative action report Related Section: 14 Nonconformities-Corrective action, 17 Quality audits
-	NEE-FRM-016	Welder Continuity Log Related Section: 15 Welding control
-	NEE-FRM-015	Equipment Calibration Log Related Section:16 Calibration
-	NEE-FRM-014	Gauge Calibration Log Related Section:16 Calibration
-	NEE-FRM-013	Welding inspection report Related Sections:10 Repairs, 15 Welding / brazing control
-	NEE-FRM-012	Hose Assembly Test and Inspection Report Related Section:12 Inspection and testing - examination
-	NEE-FRM-011	Test and inspection travel sheet Related Sections: 7 Manufacture, 8 Assembly, 9 Modification
-	NEE-FRM-010	TC331 Tank 1-year Inspection Check List Related Section:12 Inspection and testing - examination
-	NEE-FRM-008	Metal identification plate replacement Related Section:12 Inspection and testing – examination
-	NEE-FRM-007	Test and Inspection Report Related Section:12 Inspection and testing – examination
-	NEE-FRM-006	Repair report Related Section: 10 Repairs
-	NEE-FRM-005	Modification certificate of compliance Related Section: 9 Modification
-	NEE-FRM-004	Certificate of compliance for new & assembled tanks Related Sections: 7 Manufacture, 8 Assembly
-	NEE-FRM-003	Specification plate information sheet for recertified tanks Related Sections: 7 Manufacture, 8 Assembly, 9 Modification
-	NEE-FRM-002	Modification plate stamping Related Section: 9 Modification
-	NEE-FRM-001	Metal identification plate stamping Related Sections: 7 Manufacture, 8 Assembly

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 100 of 150

### 21.1.19 List of registered design engineers

Name:	Ahmad Moaaz
Address:	1004 600 Setter St Winnipeg MB R2Y 2H7
<b>Registration No.:</b>	35-0188
Date of Expiry:	01-February-2021
Telephone:	204-698-0657

Canada

Canada

# **Certificate of Registration**

This is to certify that

Ahmad Moaaz

residing at:

1004 600 Setter St Winnipeg, MB R2Y 2H7

is registered as a

# **Design Engineer**

pursuant to the requirements of Clause 8.1.5 of CSA Standard B620-09.

EXPIRY DATE OF THIS REGISTRATION:

Unless otherwise notified this registration is valid until the date of expiry indicated below. A new application must be submitted where there is any substantive change in the information given on the application form filed with Transport Canada. Application for renewal must be made by email at least three months before expiry.

DATE OF ISSUE: 08-January-2016 DATE OF EXPIRY: 01-February-2021

**REGISTRATION #: 35-0188** 

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Page Number: 101 of 150

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

### 21.1.20 List of B620 personnel and their qualifications

Name:	Barry Tibbo
Position:	Tank Inspector
Qualification Date:	Tank tester 2002, Tank Inspector 2006
Qualification	Barry came to NEE in July 2001. After that, he had proper training for 1 year under
Process:	supervision of a qualified inspector (Robert Ward). Then he was qualified as a tank tester
	in June 2002. He was then qualified as a tank inspector in June 2006.
Name:	Stephen Goulet
Position:	Tank Inspector
<b>Qualification Date:</b>	Tank tester 2002, Tank Inspector 2006
Qualification	Stephen came to NEE in July 2001. After that, he had proper training for 1 year under
Process:	supervision of a qualified inspector (Robert Ward). Then he was qualified as a tank tester
	in June 2002. He was then qualified as a tank inspector in June 2006.
Name:	Harold Young
Position:	Tank Inspector
Qualification Date:	Tank tester 2009, Tank Inspector 2013
Qualification	Harold came to NEE in June 2008. After that, he had proper training for 1 year under
Process:	supervision of a qualified inspector (Robert Ward)). Then he was qualified as a tank tester
	in June 2009. He was then qualified as a tank inspector in June 2013.
Name:	Michael Cross
Position:	Tank Inspector / Welder
Qualification Date:	Tank tester 2009, Tank Inspector 2013
Qualification	Michael came to NEE in August 2008. After that, he had proper training for 1 year under
Process:	supervision of a qualified inspector (Robert Ward). Then he was qualified as a tank tester
	in June 2002. He was then qualified as a tank inspector in June 2006. Michael is a welder
	and he requalified as a B620 welder in June 25, 2018.
Name:	Kevin Fortin
Position:	Tank tester
Qualification Date:	November 2017
Qualification	Kevin came to NEE in May 2016. After that, he had proper training for 1 year under
Process:	supervision of a qualified inspector (Robert Ward). Then he was qualified as a tank tester
	in November 2017.
Name:	
Position:	
Qualification Date:	
Qualification	
Process:	
1	

I NATIONAL	ENERGY
NATIONAL EQUIPMEN	IT INC.

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

## Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 102 of 150



<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 103 of 150

### 21.1.22 Table 7.1 of

1 of CSA B620	<b>Periodic inspection</b>	and test intervals
---------------	----------------------------	--------------------

Description of tank	Clause 7.2.1 External inspection	Clauses 7.1.1, Clause 7.2.2 Clause 7.2.2 Internal inspection <sup>(1)</sup>	Clause 7.2.3 Lining inspection		Clause 7.2.7 Pressure test, hydrostatic or	Clause 7.2.11 Structural inspection
TC 306 or TC 406 tanks	l year	5 years <sup>(2)</sup>	_	l year	5 years <sup>(3)</sup>	_
TC 306 Crude or TC 406 Crude tanks	2.5 years	5 years	_	2.5 years	5 years <sup>(3)</sup>	
TC 307 or TC 407 tanks	l year	5 years	—	l year	5 years	_
TC 312 or TC 412 tanks	l year	5 years	_	l year	5 years <sup>(3)</sup>	_
TC 423 tanks	l year	l year	—	l year	5 years	5 years
TC 350 tanks	6 months	l year	—	l year	2 years	_
TC 350 Crude tanks	l year	l year	—	l year	2 years	—
TC 331 tanks	l year	5 years	—	l year <sup>(4)</sup>	5 years <sup>(4)</sup>	_
TC 338 tanks	l year	_	—	—	5 years	_
TC 341 tanks <sup>(5)</sup>	l year	10 years	—	—	10 years	—
TC II portable tanks	l year	10 years <sup>(6)</sup>	—	l year	5 years	—
TC 44 portable tanks	l year	5 years	_	l year	5 years	_
TC 51 portable tanks <sup>(9)</sup>	2.5 years <sup>(7)</sup>	5 years	5 years	—	5 years	—
TC 56 and 57 portable tanks <sup>(8)</sup>	2.5 years	_	_	_	2.5 years	_
TC 60 portable tanks	2 years	Initial: 4 years Next 8 years: every 2 years After 12 years: annually	Initial: 4 years Next 8 years: every 2 years After 12 years: annually		Initial: 4 years Next 8 years: every 2 years After 12 years: annually	—

### Notes:

- (1) Where a tank, other than a TC 341 tank, is not equipped with a manhole or inspection ports, a hydrostatic or pneumatic pressure test shall be performed at the interval for internal inspections. See also Note 5.
- (2) Highway tanks used only to refuel aircraft and that operate only on airport property shall be exempt from internal inspection, provided that they are clearly marked "Restricted to Use on Airport Property" in letters not less than 25 mm (1 in) high in a contrasting colour on each side of the tank where they will be clearly visible from the ground.
- (3) For TC 306, TC 406, TC 306 Crude, TC 406 Crude, TC 312, or TC 412 tanks, the pressure tests specified in Clause 7.2.7 shall not be required for uninsulated lined tank trucks and trailers with a design pressure or MAWP of *103 kPa* (15 psi) or less, if an external inspection and a lining inspection have been performed annually.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 104 of 150

- (4) TC 331 tanks in chlorine service shall be leak tested as specified in Clause 7.2.5 and pressure tested as specified in Clause 7.2.7 every two years. Pressure tests shall not be required on TC 331 tanks when in sodium metal service.
- (5) As an alternative to the inspection and test requirements of this Table for TC 341 tanks, owners may perform the tests and inspections described in Annex C.
- (6) The internal inspections specified in Clause 7.2.2 do not apply to TC 11 tanks that are less than 2350 L (620 US gal) and that do not have inspection openings.
- (7) The external inspection period may be extended to 3 years following a pressure test for tanks described in CSA B622, Clause 6.3, Specific Requirement 55.
- (8) TC 56 and TC 57 tanks shall be inspected and retested in accordance with Section 7 of CAN/CGSB-43.146.
- (9) A TC 51 portable tank that is loaded and off-loaded without being removed from the vehicle shall be inspected and tested according to the requirements for TC 331 tanks specified in this Table.
- (10) The pressure test period for tanks described in CSA B622, Clause 6.3, Specific Requirement 54 and Specific Requirement 55, is three years
- (11) TC 331 and TC 51 tanks shall be subjected to an internal inspection by the wet fluorescent magnetic particle method in accordance with Clause 7.2.8 when the conditions of Clause 7.2.8(a) are met.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 105 of 150
Table 7.2 of CSA B620         Additional periodic inspective	tion and test intervals

Description of tank	Clause 7.2.1 External inspection	Clause 7.2.2 Internal inspection <sup>(1)</sup>	Clause 7.2.3 Lining inspection	Clause 7.2.5 Leakage test	Clause 7.2.7 Pressure test, hydrostatic or pneumatic	Clause 7.2.6 Thickness test <sup>(6)</sup>	Clause 7.2.4 Upper coupler inspection
All tanks designed to be loaded by vacuum, with full opening rear heads	6 months <sup>(5)</sup>	-		· <u></u>	2 years		
All lined tank trucks and tank trailers in corrosive service	÷	1 year	1 year	-	-	-	7
All lined tank trucks and tank trailers not in corrosive service <sup>(7)</sup>	-	n. I	5 years			-	-
All unlined tank trucks and tank trailers in corrosive service <sup>(2)</sup>	-	1 year	-	-	-	2 years <sup>(4)</sup>	-
All insulated tank trucks and tank trailers <sup>(3)</sup>	-	1 year	÷	-	-	-	-
All insulated highway and portable tanks, lined or without manholes <sup>(2)</sup>	1	÷	-	-	1 year	-	4

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 106 of 150
T-1-1-70 (	

### Table 7.2 (Concluded)

Description of tank	Clause 7.2.1 External inspection	Clause 7.2.2 Internal inspection <sup>(1)</sup>	Clause 7.2.3 Lining inspection	Clause 7.2.5 Leakage test	Clause 7.2.7 Pressure test, hydrostatic or pneumatic	Clause 7.2.6 Thickness test <sup>(6)</sup>	Clause 7.2.4 Upper coupler inspection
All tank trailers Not in corrosive service equipped with an upper coupler			-			-	5 years
All tank trailers in corrosive service equipped with an upper coupler							2 years

#### Notes:

- (1) Where the tank is not equipped with a manhole or inspection ports, a hydrostatic or pneumatic test shall be performed at the interval for internal inspections.
- (2) Except TC 338 and 341 tanks.
- (3) Except TC 331, 338, and 341 tanks.
- (4) If the thickness is such that less than 20% of the corrosion allowance remains, a thickness test shall be performed annually.
- (5) Except TC 350 crude tanks.
- (6) The thickness test does not apply to FRP tanks.
- (7) Lined tanks not in corrosive service shall have their lining visually inspected but the marking requirements of Clause 7.4.3(e) shall not apply.

NATIONAL ENERGY
I NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

$\blacksquare \leq E \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}$		in accordance with CSA D020	
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	I	Revision Number: 04	
Prepared by / Approved by:		Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09		<b>Page Number</b> : 107 of 150	
21.1.23 Table 7.3 of CSA B620	<u>Test pressures</u> (See Clauses 5.2.5, 5.5.2.4, 7.2.7.7	7, and 7.2.7.8.)	
Tank specification	<u>Pressure, kPa (psi)</u>		
TC 306 or MC	21 kPa (3 psi) or design pressure	e, whichever is greater	
TC 307 or MC 307	275 kPa (40 psi) or 1.5 × design	pressure, whichever is greater	
TC 312 or MC 312	21 kPa (3 psi) or 1.5 × design pr	ressure, whichever is greater	
TC 331, MC 330, or MC 331	$1.5 \times \text{design pressure}$		
TC 406	34.5 kPa (5 psi) or $1.5 \times$ MAWP, whichever is greater		
TC 407	275.8 kPa (40 psi) or $1.5 \times$ MAWP, whichever is greater		
TC 412	$1.5 \times MAWP$		
TC 423	$1.5 \times MAWP$		
TC 338	According to calculation in Clause 5.2.5		
TC 341	According to calculation in Cla	According to calculation in Clause 5.5.2.4	
TC 350	155 kPa (22.5 psi) or 1.5 × MA	WP, whichever is greater	
TC 11	According to calculation in Cla	use 6.4.11(c)	
TC 44	27 kPa (4 psi) or $1.5 \times$ MAWP, whichever is greater		
TC 51 or DOT 51	$1.5 \times \text{design pressure}$		
TC 60 or DOT 60	415 kPa (60 psi)		
TC Type 1, 2, and 3	$1.5 \times MAWP$		

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.		Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B62	
ocument Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001		Revision Number: 04	
repared by / Approved by:		Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi	
pate of Issue: 2019/09/09		Page Number: 108 of 150	
1.1.24 Table 7.4 of CSA B620	Minimum thickness for TC manufactured with steel an (See Clause 7.2.6.2.)	<u>C and MC 306, 307, and 312 specification tan</u> ad steel alloys.	
Minimum nominal thickness required in Tables 5.2 or 5.3, 5.4 or 5.5, and 5.6 or 5.7, as applicable, for the specification, US gauge or mm (in)	Nominal decimal equivalent for reference, mm (in)	In-service minimum thickness, mm (in)	
19	1.06 (0.0418)	0.97 (0.038)	
18	1.21 (0.0478)	1.09 (0.043)	
17	1.37 (0.0538)	1.22 (0.048)	
16	1.52 (0.0598)	1.37 (0.054)	
15	1.71 (0.0673)	1.55 (0.061)	
14	1.90 (0.0747)	1.70 (0.067)	
13	2.28 (0.0897)	2.06 (0.081)	
12	2.66 (0.1046)	2.39 (0.094)	
11	3.04 (0.1196)	2.74 (0.108)	
10	3.42 (0.1345)	3.07 (0.121)	
9	3.80 (0.1495)	3.43 (0.135)	
8	4.18 (0.1644)	3.76 (0.148)	
7	4.55 (0.1793)	4.09 (0.161)	
4.76 (3/16)	4.76 (0.1875)	4.29 (0.169)	
6.35 (1/4)	6.35 (0.2500)	5.72 (0.225)	
7.94 (5/16)	7.94 (0.3125)	7.14 (0.281)	
9.53 (3/8)	9.53 (0.3750)	8.59 (0.338)	

Z NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 109 of 150
21 1 25	

#### 21.1.25 Table 7.5 of CSA B620

### Minimum thickness for TC and MC 306, 307, and 312 specification tanks manufactured with aluminum and aluminum alloys.

(See Clause 7.2.6.2.)

Minimum nominal thickness required in Tables 5.2 or 5.3, 5.4 or 5.5, and 5.6 or 5.7, as applicable, for the specification, US gauge or mm (in)	In-service minimum thickness, mm (in)
1.98 (0.078)	1.78 (0.070)
2.21 (0.087)	1.98 (0.078)
2.44 (0.096)	2.18 (0.086)
2.77 (0.109)	2.49 (0.098)
3.30 (0.130)	2.97 (0.117)
3.58 (0.141)	3.23 (0.127)
3.84 (0.151)	3.54 (0.136)
4.37 (0.172)	3.94 (0.155)
4.39 (0.173)	3.96 (0.156)
4.93 (0.194)	4.45 (0.175)
5.49 (0.216)	4.93 (0.194)
6.02 (0.237)	5.41 (0.213)
6.86 (0.270)	6.17 (0.243)
9.14 (0.360)	8.23 (0.324)
1.43 (0.450)	10.29 (0.405)
3.72 (0.540)	12.34 (0.486)

NATIONAL ENERGY
NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 110 of 150

## 21.1.26

	E-FR-L-102-(R	EV3)	Page 1 of 1	Revision: 3			
Date of Issue:				Of Issue:			
Time Of Entry: Entrant:				ipated Time Out ict Last Containe			->
Standby Person				Supervisor:	zu.		
Гуре of Work: Гуре of Work N	Hot Work		Vork 🗌 Wel	ding 🗌 Repa	irs 🗌 Inspe	xtion/Cleaning	
	Planning Compl cout Procedure 1 Product / MSD ewed materials Access to Conf Cleared of Haz s Isolated and E iratory Protection	Followed S/SDS Review MSDS/SDS SI ined Space zards		<ul> <li>Fire Fightin</li> <li>Liquid Press</li> <li>Electrical T</li> <li>GFI &amp; Seale</li> <li>Hearing Pro</li> <li>Face Shield</li> <li>Head Protect</li> </ul>	ools Grounded ed Extension C tection Require /Glasses Required	n Ĥand Type ords od	
Construction     C	e Ventilated Pri ral Ventilation hanical Ventilat ilation Required <b>RESUI</b>	ion d During Entry .TS OF ATM Acceptable	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm	Emergency     Workers Av     Workers Av     C/EXPLOSIM     /Explosimeter H2S	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Readings 0 ppm T	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or	background
	e Ventilated Pri ral Ventilation hanical Ventilat ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry LTS OF ATM Acceptable 0% C on Date:	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av     Workers Av     VEXPLOSIM     Explosimeter H     H2S     Test Completed	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Readings 0 ppm T <sup>1</sup> By	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or símilar to	background
C2% 20.9%	e Ventilated Pri ral Ventilation hanical Ventilat ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI	ion d During Entry LTS OF ATM Acceptable 20% C	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av     Workers Av     Workers Av     Workers Av     Workers Av	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Readings 0 ppm T	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or	• background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     Meci     Vent	e Ventilated Pri ral Ventilation hanical Ventilat ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry LTS OF ATM Acceptable 0% C on Date:	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av     Workers Av     VEXPLOSIM     Explosimeter H     H2S     Test Completed	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Readings 0 ppm T <sup>1</sup> By	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or símilar to	background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     Went     O2% 20.9%	e Ventilated Pri ral Ventilation hanical Ventilat ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry LTS OF ATM Acceptable 0% C on Date:	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av     Workers Av     VEXPLOSIM     Explosimeter H     H2S     Test Completed	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Readings 0 ppm T <sup>1</sup> By	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or símilar to	background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     Vent     O2% 20.9% nstrument #:	e Ventilated Pri ral Ventilation hanical Ventilat ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry LTS OF ATM Acceptable 0% C on Date:	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av     Workers Av     VEXPLOSIM     Explosimeter H     H2S     Test Completed	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Readings 0 ppm T <sup>1</sup> By	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or símilar to	background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     Went     O2% 20.9% Instrument #:	e Ventilated Pri ral Ventilation hanical Ventilat ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry LTS OF ATM Acceptable 0% C on Date:	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av     Workers Av     VEXPLOSIM     Explosimeter H     H2S     Test Completed	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Readings 0 ppm T <sup>1</sup> By	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or símilar to	background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     O2% 20.9%  Instrument #:  Oxygen %	e Ventilated Priral Ventilation hanical Ventilati ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry .TS OF ATM Acceptable . 0% C on Date: CO ENTRANT A	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump ' H <sub>2</sub> S	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av C/EXPLOSIM /Explosimeter H 125 Test Completed TVOC	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Ceadings 0 ppm T' By Date/Time	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or similar to	background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     Went     O2% 20.9% Instrument #:	e Ventilated Priral Ventilation hanical Ventilati ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry <b>.TS OF ATM</b> Acceptable . 0% C on Date: CO	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump <sup>7</sup> H <sub>2</sub> S	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av C/EXPLOSIM /Explosimeter F H2S Test Completed TVOC	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Ceadings 0 ppm T' By Date/Time	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or símilar to	background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     Vent     O2% 20.9%     Instrument #:     Oxygen %	e Ventilated Priral Ventilation hanical Ventilati ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry .TS OF ATM Acceptable . 0% C on Date: CO ENTRANT A	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump ' H <sub>2</sub> S	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av C/EXPLOSIM /Explosimeter H 125 Test Completed TVOC	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Ceadings 0 ppm T' By Date/Time	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or similar to	background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     Vent     O2% 20.9%  nstrument #:  Oxygen %	e Ventilated Priral Ventilation hanical Ventilati ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry .TS OF ATM Acceptable . 0% C on Date: CO ENTRANT A	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump ' H <sub>2</sub> S	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av C/EXPLOSIM /Explosimeter H 125 Test Completed TVOC	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Ceadings 0 ppm T' By Date/Time	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or similar to	background
Spac     Spac     Natu     Meci     O2% 20.9%  Instrument #:  Oxygen %	e Ventilated Priral Ventilation hanical Ventilati ilation Required <b>RESUI</b> LEI Calibratio	ion d During Entry .TS OF ATM Acceptable . 0% C on Date: CO ENTRANT A	AOSPHERIC Atmospheric CO < 5 ppm Daily Bump ' H <sub>2</sub> S	Emergency     Emergency     Workers Av C/EXPLOSIM /Explosimeter H 125 Test Completed TVOC	Eye Wash/Sho Extraction Kit vare of Conditi ETER TEST Ceadings 0 ppm T' By Date/Time	ons ING VOC 0 ppm or similar to	background

7	NATIONAL ENERGY
	I NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

**Document Number:** NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

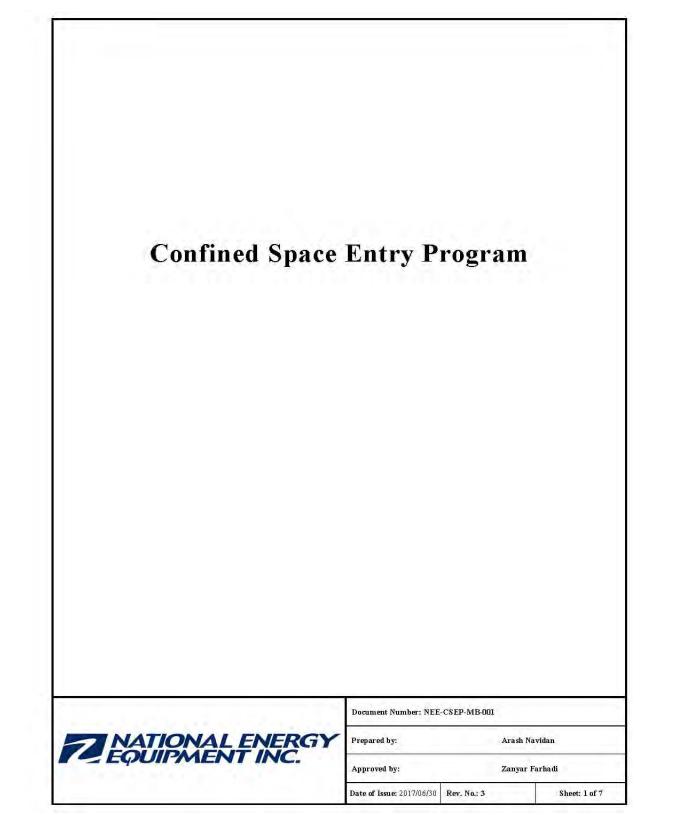
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 111 of 150

21.1.27



# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 112 of 150

1 2 3 4 4-1	Scope Definitions and Glossary of Abbreviations Responsibilities	e e		3		
3		Sec. 1	Scope			
4	Responsibilities			3		
	and the second sec			4		
4-1	Procedures			5		
	Confined Space Entry Program			5		
4-2	Confined Space Entry, Rescue and Ventil	ation Procedure		5		
4-3	Confined Space Hazard Assessment					
4-4	Records					
5	Training Requirements			6		
	Appendices			7		
A	Confined Space Entry and Rescue Procee highway tanks	dure for the inspec	tion of propane delivery			
в	Confined Space Entry and Rescue Proced highway tanks	ure for the inspecti	on of petroleum delivery	-		
С	Confined Space Entry and Rescue Proc petroleum delivery highway tanks	cedure for repairs	including hot work of	-		
D	Confined Space Entry and Rescue Procee highway tanks	lure for the inspec	tion of chemical delivery	-		
Е	Confined Space Hazard assessment for t tanks	he inspection of pr	opane delivery highway	-		
F	Confined Space Hazard assessment for th tanks	e inspection of pet	roleum delivery highway			
G	Confined Space Hazard assessment for delivery highway tanks	repairs including	hot work of petroleum	7		
Н	Confined Space Hazard assessment for th tanks	he inspection of ch	emical delivery highway			
		Document Number: CSE	P-MB-001			
	NATIONAL ENERGY	Prepared by:	Arash Navidan			
Z	NATIONAL ENERGY	Approved by:	Zanyar Farhadi			

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

# **Quality Control Manual** in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 113 of 150

<b>RATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	<b>Confined Space Entry Program</b>
Document Number: NEE-CSEP-MB-001	Date of Issue: 2017/06/30
Prepared by: Arash Navidan	Revision Number: 3
Approved by: Zanyar Farhadi	Sheet Number: 3 of 7
<u>SECTION - 1 Scope</u>	
This program governs the entry into Confined Spac facilities. It shall be followed by all NEEI employe mentioned NEEI property.	
This program is meant to satisfy the requirements or Regulation (OHSR), and all provincial legislation r	of the Work Safe BC, Occupational Health & Safety related to Confined Space Entry.
SECTION - 2 Definitions and Glos	ssary of Abbreviations
	ine, duct or conduit which is connected to a confined from within the device to enter the confined space;
"blank" means a solid plate installed through the c connection;	ross-section of a pipe, usually at a flanged
"blanking or blinding" means the absolute closure solid plate or cap that completely covers the b maximum pressure of the adjacent piping;	
<i>"blind"</i> means a solid plate installed at the end of a disconnected from a piping system;	a pipe which has at that point been physically
"clean respirable air" when used to describe the a atmosphere which is equivalent to clean, outd	
(a) about 20.9% oxygen by volume,	
(b) no measurable flammable gas or vapour as det instrument, and	ermined using a combustible gas measuring
(c) no air contaminant in concentrations exceeding section 4.6, or an acceptable ambient air quali jurisdiction over environmental air standards,	ity standard established by an authority having
"confined space" means an area, other than an und	lerground working, that
(a) is enclosed or partially enclosed,	
(b) is not designed or intended for continuous hum	ian occupancy,
(c) has limited or restricted means for entry or exit evacuation, rescue or other emergency respon	

(d) is large enough and so configured that a worker could enter to perform assigned work;

7	NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	
	EQUIPMENT INC.	

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 114 of 150

- Lyn	TIONAL ENERGY UIPMENT INC.	The second se
Document Number	:NEE-CSEP-MB-001	Date of Issue: 2017/06/30
Prepared by: Arash	) Navidan	Revision Number: 3
Approved by: Zany	ar Farhadi	Sheet Number: 4 of 7
	"means physically disconnecting a om entering the space in the event of	djacent piping from a confined space to prevent its of discharge;
	<i>nd bleed"</i> means the closure of adj on in the line between 2 locked out	acent piping by locking out a drain or vent in the tvalves in the closed position;
	<i>ince"</i> means a WHMIS hazardous p which may have a harmful effect	product, a substance referred to under section 4.6, or on a worker in a confined space;
incapacitati	ion, injury, acute illness or otherwi	hat may expose a worker to risk of death, se impair the ability of the worker to escape unaided e of the ventilation system or respirator;
		ohere inside a confined space with an inert gas such of flammable vapours inside the confined space but
thereby cre "low hazard con	ating an oxygen deficient atmosphe <i>nfined space</i> " means a confined spa	ere; ace which is shown by pre-entry testing or otherwise
thereby cre "low hazard con known to c not likely to considerati performed, water tanks "moderate haza likely to im	ating an oxygen deficient atmosphere infined space" means a confined space ontain clean respirable air immedia o change during the work activity, on of the design, construction and the and all engineering controls require served confined space" means a confin upair the ability of the worker to esserve	ere;
thereby cre "low hazard con known to c not likely to considerati performed, water tanks "moderate haza likely to im	ating an oxygen deficient atmosphene afined space" means a confined space ontain clean respirable air immedia o change during the work activity, on of the design, construction and the and all engineering controls requires.	ere; ace which is shown by pre-entry testing or otherwise ately prior to entry to a confined space and which is as determined by a qualified person after use of the confined space, the work activities to be red. For example, all brand new B620 tanks and ted space that is not clean respirable air but is not
thereby cre "low hazard con known to c not likely to considerati performed, water tanks "moderate haza likely to im failure of th <u>SECTION - 3</u>	ating an oxygen deficient atmosphene infined space" means a confined space ontain clean respirable air immedia o change during the work activity, on of the design, construction and the and all engineering controls requires. <i>and confined space</i> " means a confine opair the ability of the worker to escape ventilation system or respirator.	ere; ace which is shown by pre-entry testing or otherwise ately prior to entry to a confined space and which is as determined by a qualified person after use of the confined space, the work activities to be red. For example, all brand new B620 tanks and hed space that is not clean respirable air but is not cape unaided from a confined space, in the event of a
thereby cre "low hazard con known to c not likely to considerati performed, water tanks "moderate haza likely to im failure of th <u>SECTION - 3</u> The people who	ating an oxygen deficient atmosphere infined space" means a confined space ontain clean respirable air immedia o change during the work activity, a on of the design, construction and a and all engineering controls require s. and confined space" means a confin pair the ability of the worker to esc the ventilation system or respirator. <u>Responsibilities</u>	ere; ace which is shown by pre-entry testing or otherwise ately prior to entry to a confined space and which is as determined by a qualified person after use of the confined space, the work activities to be red. For example, all brand new B620 tanks and hed space that is not clean respirable air but is not cape unaided from a confined space, in the event of a
thereby cre "low hazard con known to c not likely to considerati performed, water tanks "moderate haza likely to im failure of th <u>SECTION - 3</u> The people who	ating an oxygen deficient atmosphere affined space" means a confined space ontain clean respirable air immedia to change during the work activity, on of the design, construction and the and all engineering controls required and all enginering con	ere; ace which is shown by pre-entry testing or otherwise ately prior to entry to a confined space and which is as determined by a qualified person after use of the confined space, the work activities to be red. For example, all brand new B620 tanks and hed space that is not clean respirable air but is not cape unaided from a confined space, in the event of a
thereby cre "low hazard con known to c not likely to considerati performed, water tanks "moderate haza likely to im failure of th <u>SECTION - 3</u> The people who - Entry Su	ating an oxygen deficient atmosphere affined space" means a confined space ontain clean respirable air immedia o change during the work activity, on of the design, construction and u and all engineering controls required and all engineering controls required and all engineering controls required and all engineering controls required and confined space" means a confiner pair the ability of the worker to essent the ventilation system or respirator. <u>Responsibilities</u> o are involved in the process of confiner approximation and the process of confiner pervisor Person	ere; ace which is shown by pre-entry testing or otherwise ately prior to entry to a confined space and which is as determined by a qualified person after use of the confined space, the work activities to be red. For example, all brand new B620 tanks and hed space that is not clean respirable air but is not cape unaided from a confined space, in the event of a

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.
--

#### Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### **Prepared by / Approved by:**

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 115 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.			Confined Space Entry Program		
Document Number: NEE-CSEP-MB-001 Prepared by: Arash Navidan Approved by: Zanyar Farhadi			Date of Issue: 2017/06/30		
			Revision Number: 3		
			Sheet Number: 5 of 7		
1 Ton 1 10 1	TION- 4	Procedures			
	onfined Space Ent	ry Program			
This p	program provides:				
	A method for ide	ntifying each confined spa	ce at NEEI projects and facilities.		
٠	A review of ever	y confined space to determ	ine the Hazard ratings of each related confined space		
•		ntifying and evaluating the before allowing entry.	e hazards to which workers may be exposed in		
	The development	of confined space entry p	rocedures.		
	General and plan	-specific training of worke	TS.		
	The duties of the	various workplace parties	in the confined space program.		
٠	A hazards assess		s, procedures and practices to be followed for safe		
•			sphere for hazards, such as Oxygen, Combustible olatile organic compounds (TVOC).		
	The means for en	suring unprotected worker	's are not exposed to hazardous atmospheres.		
	A rescue plan and	l rescue procedures in plac	e before entry into a Confined Space occurs.		
	An accountability	v system, such as a log of a	authorized entrants into a Confined Space.		
4.2 C	onfined Space Ent	ry, Rescue and Ventilation	on Procedure		
be po: highw	sted at the entrance	e to the space. Entry, Resc	prior to entry. A confined space warning sign must ue and Ventilation procedures of the delivery sons in the section 3 of this document for the		
12	Confined Space I	Procedure–Propane tanks	inspection and grinding only. (NEE-CSP-NA-001)		
	Confined Space I	Procedure – Petroleum tanl	ks inspection only. (NEE-CSP-NA-002)		
÷	Confined Space I	Procedure – Petroleum tanl	ks repairs including hot work. (NEE-CSP-NA-003)		
	Confined Space I	Procedure – Chemical tank	s inspection only. (NEE-CSP-NA-004)		
4.3 C	onfined Space Ha	zard Assessment			
	dures are prepared		prementioned confined space entry and rescue Confined space hazard assessment (CSHA)		

NATIONAL ENERGY	
NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 116 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Confined Space Entry Program
Document Number: NEE-CSEP-MB-001	Date of Issue: 2017/06/30
Prepared by: Arash Navidan	Revision Number; 3
Approved by: Zanyar Farhadi	Sheet Number: 6 of 7

- Confined Space Hazards Assessment Propane tanks inspection and grinding only (NEE-CSHA-NA-001)
- Confined Space Hazards Assessment Petroleum tanks inspection only (NEE- CSHA- NA-002)
- Confined Space Hazards Assessment Petroleum tanks repairs including hot work (NEE-CSHA-NA-003)
- Confined Space Hazards Assessment Chemical tanks inspection only (NEE- CSHA- NA-004)

### 4.4 Records

A copy of the signed confined space entry permits, and any other related information will be kept on file at the NEEI facility for a period of no less than three years after completion of the project if no incident or unplanned event occurred during the entry. For any instance where an incident or unplanned event occurred during entry, a record of the permit, test results, and any related information will be kept on file and available for inspection for a period of no less than five years after completion of the project.

### SECTION-5 Training Requirements

Prior to permitting workers to work in or around confined spaces, the employer shall ensure that workers are trained in the requirements outlined within in this program.

Training shall be given by a qualified individual or agency.

When there is reason to believe that any worker who has been previously trained does not have the understanding or skill required by this procedure, the employer shall consider re-training.

Every contractor or 3rd party worker having the potential to work in confined spaces shall be made aware of the requirements of the program through initial orientation training and periodic reviews during weekly safety meetings, through the use of bulletins and other communication strategies, etc.

Training certificates will be kept and updated as required.

List of trainings are as follows:

- Safety trainings including:
  - WHMIS 2015 or the most current version,
  - Confined Spaces,
  - o LOTO,
  - o Transport of Dangerous Goods,
  - o FALL ARREST,

 NATIONAL ENERGY
I NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 117 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Confined Space Entry Program	
Document Number: NEE-CSEP-MB-001	Date of Issue: 2017/06/30	
Prepared by: Arash Navidan	Revision Number: 3	
Approved by: Zanyar Farhadi	Sheet Number: 7 of 7	

- o POST Certified,
- o First Aid.
- Confined space entry program (this document) training.
- Gas monitor instructions.
- B620 Quality manual training.
- Respiratory protection training.
- Respirator fit testing.
- Equipment manufacturing training.

NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 118 of 150
21 1 20	

### 21.1.28

### **Required information on the Identification Plate checklist**

The following information shall appear on the plate(s) (parenthetical abbreviations are authorized):

**Note:** *This information may be provided and marked in accordance with the ASME* Code.

(a) tank manufacturer (Tank mfr.);

(b) date of tank manufacture — month and year (Date of mfr.);

(c) assembler;

(d) completion and certification date — month and year (Cert. date);

(e) original test date — month and year (Orig. Test Date);

(f) TC Specification (TC Spec.);

(g) Transport Canada Registration Number (TCRN);(1)

(h) Manufacturer's Design Identification Number (MDIN);(2)

(i) tank serial number (Ser. No. or S/N);

(j) vehicle identification number (VIN);

(k) tank maximum allowable working pressure in kPa (MAWP);

(l) tank test pressure in kPa (Test P);

(m) tank design temperature range — \_\_\_oC to \_\_\_oC (Design temp. range);

(n) maximum design density of lading — in kilograms per litre (Max. lading density);

(o) vessel material specification number(3) — all numbers to be marked where the material for the shell is

different from the material for the heads (Shell & Head Matl. yyy zzz or Shell Matl. yyy zzz and Head Matl.

yyy zzz, where "yyy" is replaced by the alloy designation and "zzz" by the alloy type);

(p) weld material (Weld Matl.);(3)

(q) minimum allowable thickness of shell — in millimetres (Min. shell thick.). When minimum shell

thicknesses are not the same for different areas, mark variances (Top ...... Side...... Bottom......);

(r) minimum allowable thickness of heads — in millimetres (Min. head thick.);

(s) manufactured thickness of shell — in millimetres (Mfd. shell thick.);(4)

(t) manufactured thickness of heads — in millimetres (Mfd. head thick.);(4)

(u) exposed surface area — in square metres;

(v) volumetric capacity — in litres (Cap. Litres);

(w) maximum product load — in kilograms (Max. payload);

(x) maximum loading rate — in litres per minute and optionally in US gallons per minute [Max load. rate,

L/min (US GPM) at maximum loading pressure XX kPa (psi)];(5)

(y) maximum unloading rate — in litres per minute and optionally in US gallons per minute [Max. unload. rate, L/min (US GPM) at maximum unloading pressure XX kPa (psi)];(5)

### Annotations:

(1)Required for all tanks including: (a) TC 331; (b) TC 407 with a MAWP greater than 240 kPa (35 psi) or designed to be loaded by vacuum,

(2)Required for all tanks other than those outlined in above.

(3)For FRP tanks, "NA" shall be marked.

(4)Required when additional material is provided for corrosion allowance

(5)Does not apply to TC 331 highway tanks.

<b>Z</b> NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.
--

#### Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

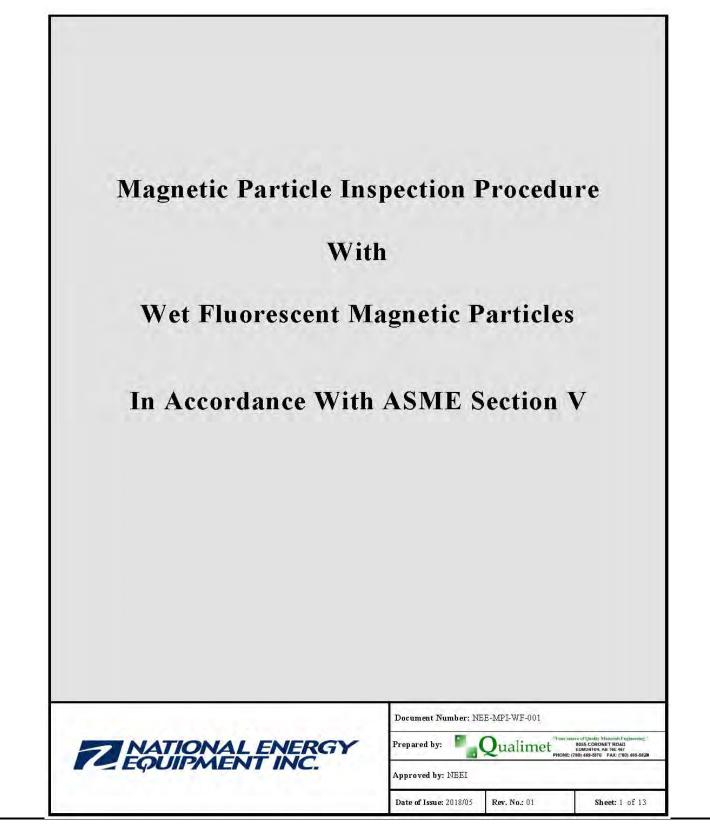
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

## Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Revision Number: 04 Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 119 of 150

21.1.29



# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 120 of 150

Item No.	Subje	ct		Page No
1	Scope			4
2	Responsibilities			4
3	RESOURCES			4
3-1	Qualification of Personnel			4
3-2	Equipment			4
4	CALIBRATION			4
4-1	Calibration Blocks			4
4-2	Electromagnetic Yoke			4
4-3	AC Yoke Calibration			5
4-4	DC Yoke Calibration			5
4-5	Black Light Meter Calibration			5
4-6	Black Light Calibration			6
4-7	Stationary/Portable Unit Calibration			6
4-8	Wet Particle Assessment			6
5	TEST PREPARATION			6
5-1	Magnetizing Current			6
5-2	Magnetizing Direction			6
5-3	Magnetizing Medium			6
6	Surface Preparation		7	
6-1	Procedure		7	
6-2	Examination at Elevated Temperatures		7	
7	MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINAT	ION PROCEDURE		7
	ATIONAL ENERGY DUIPMENT INC.		icle Inspection Pr rescent Magnetic E-MPI-WF-001	
ZEG.	DUIPMENT INC.	Prepared by / Approve	<b>d by:</b> Qualimet / NEEI	
		Date of Issue: 2018/05	Rev. No.: 01	Sheet: 3 of 13

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 121 of 150

Item No.	Subje	ct		Page No
7-1	AC or DC Continuous Magnetic Particle			8
7-2	Indication Interpretation			9
7-3	Demagnetization			9
7-4	Post Examination Cleaning			9
8	REPORT AND RECORDING			10
9	APPENDIX	5.5. s.10		13
9-1 9-2	Types of Magnetic Particle Application P. Types of Magnetic Current	rocedures		13
ZEG	ATIONAL ENERGY DUIPMENT INC.	Magnetic Particle Wet Fluoresc Document Number: NEE-MP Prepared by / Approved by: (	<b>ent Magnetic Pa</b> I-WF-001	

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 122 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With Wet Fluorescent Magnetic Particles	
Document Number: NEE-MPI-WF-001	Date of Issue: 2018/05	
Prepared by:	Revision Number: 01	
Approved by: NEEI	Sheet Number: 4 of 13	

### 1.0 SCOPE

This procedure defines the requirements to carry out magnetic particle examination on welded joints and weld bevels of ferromagnetic materials in order to detect discontinuities open to the surface through the use of the yoke technique with wet fluorescent magnetic particles.

### 2.0 **RESPONSIBILITIES**

The NDE inspector shall be responsible for conducting and reporting the results in accordance with this procedure.

### 3.0 RESOURCES

### 3.1 Qualification of Personnel

All personnel involved with performing tests and signing reports under this magnetic particle inspection shall be certified in accordance with SNT-TC-1A or ASNT CP-189 or equivalent certification meeting ISO 9712.

Inspectors carrying out magnetic particle examinations shall not only meet the qualifications as per CSA B620 8.1.6, but meet the requirements of ASME Section VIII Division 1, Appendix 6, 6-2 as well.

### 3.2 Equipment

The following equipment shall typically be used in performing magnetic particle examinations

- 1) AC electromagnetic yokes,
- 2) Suitable container and vehicle for wet magnetic particle (black) contrast paint application.
- 3) Blacklight
- 4) Field Indicator

### 4.0 CALIBRATION

### 4.1 Calibration Blocks

Calibration blocks shall be verified by weight using a certified scale. The weight of each calibration block shall be stenciled with the applicable actual weight and identification numbers prior to first use.

### 4.2 Electromagnetic Yoke

- 4.2.1 Each Electromagnetic Yoke (AC) will be given an Individual Serial Number. This Serial number will be recorded in the equipment log.
- 4.2.2 The lifting power of each yoke will be checked prior to use each day the yoke is used. This information will be recorded and records maintained on file.
- 4.2.3 A calibration tag shall be affixed to the yoke with the calibration date, due date for recalibration and the initials of the person carrying out the check.
- 4.2.4 New yokes will be calibrated for lifting power prior to use.
- 4.2.5 Any yoke that fails calibration will be removed from service until a repair is completed and the yoke recalibrated to an acceptable standard.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 123 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With Wet Fluorescent Magnetic Particles	
Document Number: NEE-MPI-WF-001	Date of Issue: 2018/05	
Prepared by: Pagualimet	Revision Number: 01	
Approved by: NEEI	Sheet Number: 5 of 13	

4.3 AC Yoke Calibration

- 4.3.1 Each Yoke that operates on alternating current will have its lifting power determined as specified in ASME Section V, Article & Paragraph T-762
- 4.3.2 The yoke poles (legs) will be set at 6" (150mm) spacing with the legs straight and having the contact ends in maximum possible surface contact with the 10 lb (4.5 kg) AC Calibration Block.
- 4.3.3 This calibration will be carried out using National Energy Equipment Inc.'s Yoke calibration block. The calibration results will be recorded and kept on file.

4.4 Black Light Meter Calibration

- 4.4.1 National Energy Equipment Ltd.'s Black Light calibration meters will be verified to equipment that is traceable to a national standard.
- 4.4.2 This calibration will be carried out annually by an independent supplier. A calibration certificate will be affixed to the meter with the calibration date and due date for recalibration.
- 4.4.3 Results of the calibration will be recorded and kept on file along with the supplier's calibration form and results.

4.5 Black Light Calibration

- 4.5.1 The initial checks that are carried out on each Black Light are:
  - 1) A check for integrity;
  - 2) A check that the correct bulb is being used according to specifications.
- 4.5.2 The black light will be allowed to warm up for a minimum of five minutes prior to the use, or measurement of the intensity of the ultraviolet light emitted.
- 4.5.3 During continuous use, the intensity of the Black Light will be checked every 8 hours, or if the workstation is changed, or whenever the bulb is changed.
- 4.5.4 The black light intensity at the examination surface shall not be less that 1000  $\mu$ W/cm<sup>2</sup>
- 4.5.5 The black light intensity will be calibrated after maintenance or a repair procedure, and at a minimum every year or as required by the applicable code.
- 4.5.6 New black lights will be calibrated prior to use.
- 4.5.7 Any black light, which fails calibration, will be removed from service until a repair procedure is carried out and the item is recalibrated to the required standard.
- 4.5.8 The calibration information shall be recorded and records maintained, showing:
  - 1) Equipment serial number and manufacturer
  - 2) Date of calibration and date next calibration is due
- 4.5.9 National Energy Equipment Inc.'s black light calibration meters will be independently verified by equipment traceable to a national standard.
- 4.5.10 When a bulb is changed, the reflectors and filters shall be cleaned and checked for integrity.
- 4.5.11 Cracked or broken UV filters should be replaced immediately. Defective bulbs shall also be replaced prior to use.

NATIONAL ENERGY
I NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 124 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With Wet Fluorescent Magnetic Particles	
Document Number: NEE-MPI-WF-001	Date of Issue: 2018/05	
Prepared by:	Revision Number: 01	
Approved by: NEEI	Sheet Number: 6 of 13	

4.6 <u>Stationary/Portable Unit Calibration</u> The Portable Unit calibration will be carried out in accordance with the procedures as specified in ASME Section V, Article 25, SE-709 Section 20.2.

#### 4.7 Wet Particle Assessment

- 4.7.1 A Certificate of Compliance to applicable specification shall accompany each batch of Wet Powder particles purchased. Each Batch shall meet the applicable requirements for Quality, content and size of particle in the following codes:
  - 1) AMS 3041 (AMS 3043 for Aerosol Cans)
  - 2) ASME Section V, Article &, Section T-731
  - 3) ASTM E-709
  - 4) ASTM E-1444
  - 5) MILStd. 2132
- 4.7.2 Any batch for which compliance certification is not available shall be tested on a representative test piece.
- 4.7.3 The bath concentration and particle suspension test will be checked in accordance with ASME V, Article 25, SE-709, Section 20.6
- 4.7.4 Test results obtained shall be as follows:
  - Fluorescent particles 0.1 0.4 mL per 100 mL;
- 4.7.5 The test piece will be examined with a yoke and fluorescent particles as detailed in this procedure
- 4.7.6 If resultant indication(s) match the standard test piece report for the applicable test piece, the results shall be recorded and retained on file.
- 4.7.7 If the standard is not met, the test will be repeated. If the test fails once more, then the entire batch of wet particles will be removed from service and returned to the supplier.

#### 5.0 TEST PREPARATION

5.1 Magnetizing Current

The magnetizing current shall be in accordance with the applicable specification. Where this is not given, the power shall be as follows:

• Pole spacing of 75-150 mm (3 - 6 inches) and 4.5 kg (10 lbs) lifting power for AC hand yokes.

#### 5.2 Magnetizing Direction

The direction of magnetizing shall be as given in the applicable specification. Where no direction is specified, two examinations shall be made of the same surface such that the lines of magnetic force will be at right angles to each other for each examination.

- 5.3 <u>Magnetizing Medium</u>
- 5.3.1 Wet Particles

The magnetizing current shall be turned on after the particles have been applied. Flow of particles shall stop with the application of current. Wet particles applied from aerosol spray cans may be applied before and/or after magnetizing current is applied. Wet particles may be applied during the application of magnetizing

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 125 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With Wet Fluorescent Magnetic Particles		
Document Number: NEE-MPI-WF-001	Date of Issue: 2018/05		
Prepared by:	Revision Number: 01		
Approved by: NEEI	Sheet Number: 7 of 13		

current if they are not applied directly to the examination area and are allowed to flow over the examination area with low velocities insufficient to remove accumulated particles.

5.3.2 Fluorescent Particles

If fluorescent particles are being used, then the black light will be allowed to warm up for a period of at least five minutes. The examination area should be sufficiently darkened before attempting to evaluate any examination results. The technician will allow sufficient time (approximately three minutes) for the eyes to become accustomed to the darkened room. The flow of the magnetizing current will be initiated prior to the application of the fluorescent particles. No indicating medium will be sprayed after the removal of the magnetizing force. The part will be examined with the use of a calibrated black light.

### 6.0 SURFACE PREPARATION

### 6.1 Procedure

- All adjacent areas within 1 2 in. (25 50 mm) of the surface to be examined shall be dry and free of all dirt, grease, lint, scale, welding flux and spatter, oil, or other extraneous contaminants which may mask defects or unnecessarily reduce particle movement and inspection sensitivity.
- 2) Cleaning of the surface may be accomplished by using detergents, organic solvents, descaling solutions, paint removers, vapor degreasing, sand or grit blasting, or ultrasonic cleaning methods.
  - For heavy grease, mineral spirits may be used. If light oil remains, isopropyl alcohol may be used.
- Thin, non-conductive coatings such as paint, in the order of 0.02 to 0.05 mm (1 to 2 mil), should not normally interfere with the formation of indications.
- 4) If a non-conductive coating/paint is left on the surface to be examined that has a thickness greater than 0.05mm (2 mil), then it must be demonstrated that discontinuities can be detected through the maximum coating thickness applied to that surface.
- 5) The part to be examined will be cleaned to achieve these standards prior to starting the examination process.
- 6) Surface requirements are as detailed in ASME Section V, Article 25, (Magnetic Particle Standards), SE 709, Paragraph 9, "Part Preparation".
- 7) For conductive coatings, because of their ability to mask discontinuities, it must be demonstrated that the unacceptable discontinuities can be detected through the maximum thickness applied on the part.
- 8) For the AC Yoke technique, the demonstration shall be in accordance with Clause I-741 of Mandatory Appendix I in ASME Section V Article 7.

### 6.2 Examination at Elevated Temperatures

- 6.2.1 If the temperature of the item under examination is outside the recommended temperature range as determined by the manufacturer, or as previously qualified, then the technician will inform the client that time must be given for the item to cool down in order for wet particle MPI to be performed. If necessary, (LPI Developer may be used as a contrast to aid interpretation).
- 6.2.2 When the item is cooled sufficiently, the initially requested method will be used to examine the entire item.

### 7.0 MAGNETIC PARTICLE EXAMINATION PROCEDURE

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Page Number: 126 of 150

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With Wet NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC. Fluorescent Magnetic Particles Document Number: NEE-MPI-WF-001 Date of Issue: 2018/05 Prepared by: Qualimet **Revision Number: 01** Approved by: NEEI Sheet Number: 8 of 13 AC Continuous Magnetic Particle Examination Method 7.1 1) The wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection shall include a. All welds in or on the interior surface of the tank, and the adjacent base plate extending 2 in (50mm) from either side of such welds; b. The entire interior surface of tank heads; and c.All interior surfaces at least 2 in (50mm) in all directions from exterior welds that are visibly discernible on the interior of the tank. d. If disturbances such as grinding, or other repairs are found through a visual inspection of the entire interior surface, a wet fluorescent magnetic particle inspection shall be used to inspect these disturbances. If cracks are found, the entire interior surface shall also be inspected. 2) The black light will be allowed to warm up for a period at least five minutes. Before attempting to evaluate any examination results, the technician will allow sufficient times (approximately three minutes) for the eyes to become accustomed to the darkened room. 3) Before the magnetic particle examination is conducted, a check of the examination surface shall be conducted to locate any discontinuity surface openings which may not attract and hold magnetic particles because of their width. 4) The flow of the magnetizing current will be initiated prior to the application of any indicating medium. 5) If necessary, the adequacy or direction of the magnetizing field shall be demonstrated as per T-764 of ASME Section V, Article 7. 6) The indicating medium will be applied so that a light uniform coating or spray settles on the surface of the part while it is being magnetized. 7) After application, and before removing the magnetizing force, all excessive liquid will be removed by means of a dry air current. This should be of sufficient force to remove excess particles without disturbing any of the particles attracted to a relevant indication or a discontinuity by flux leakage (blowing air is sufficient for this purpose) 8) No indicating medium will be sprayed after the removal of the magnetizing force. 9) The part will be examined with the use of a calibrated black light to ensure adequate lighting at the surface of the part. The intensity requirement of the white light will be a minimum of 1000 µW/cm2 on the surface of the part being examined throughout the examination. 10) The examination area should be sufficiently darkened. 11) The examination will be performed twice, the second examination with the yoke pole positions at approximate right angles to the first, to ensure that discontinuities orientation, at any angle to the poles, will be detected. 12) Overlapping of at least 1" (25mm) of the magnetized areas will be carried out to ensure 100% coverage at the required sensitivity. 13) The interpretation shall identify an indication as false, non-relevant, or relevant. False or non-relevant indications shall be proven as false or non-relevant. Interpretations shall be carried out to identify the locations of indications and the character of the indications. 14) All indications shall be evaluated in terms of the acceptance standards of the referencing code sections. 15) When residual magnetizing in the part could interfere with subsequent processing or usage, the part shall be demagnetized any time after completion of the examination. 16) When post examination cleaning is required, it should be conducted as soon as practical as per 7.4.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 127 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With We Fluorescent Magnetic Particles	
Document Number: NEE-MPI-WF-001	Date of Issue: 2018/05	
Prepared by: Calimet States of the States	Revision Number: 01 Sheet Number: 9 of 13	
Approved by: NEEI		
7.2 Indication Interpretation		
7.2.1 Ultraviolet Light Intensity at the Examination Su	rface	
sensitivity will be ensured during the examination	quired on the surface to be examined so that adequate n and evaluation of indications. The distance from the work sity, will be maintained throughout the examination process.	
7.2.2 Procedure		
1) The indication detected will either be relevant	nt. non-relevant. or false.	

- 1) The indication detected will either be relevant, non-relevant, or false.
- 2) False and non-relevant indications have to be determined as either false or non-relevant by the technician.
- Relevant indications will be evaluated with regard to acceptance standards agreed upon with the client prior to commencement of work.
- 4) The DC sub-surface indications can look very much like at non-relevant indication, being broad and fuzzy. Great care will be exercised in watching the formation of the indications during the application of the particles and removal of the excess.
- Confirmation of suspect sub-surface indications shall be carried out by a Level II Ultrasonic Technician using Shear Wave angle beam methods.
- 6) Light blowing during AC magnetic field application is an acceptable practice, as the particles will not readily be blown out of a surface breaking discontinuity.
- Light blowing during magnetization will normally blow away non-relevant indications but DC type subsurface indications will retain the particles in the area of interest.
- 8) It must be reiterated that the Magnetizing Force will be continuously applied during any blowing action.
- 7.3 Demagnetization
- 7.3.1 If demagnetization is required to remove any or all of the residual magnetism, the following method will be followed:
  - 1) Use a Y5 or Y6 yoke or a coil if part size permits.
  - 2) Use a field indicator to check if the demagnetization was successful.
- 7.3.2 The amount of residual magnetism in the part should not exceed 3G (240m-1) anywhere in the piece examined.
- 7.3.3 Any removal of residual magnetism will be recorded on the final report.
- 7.3.4 Demagnetization Using a Yoke
  - 1) Demagnetization using a yoke will be carried out utilizing only AC current in accordance with the procedure specified in ASME Section V, Article 25, SE 709 Section 18.2.3.
  - 2) The amount of residual magnetism in the part will be checked with a field indicator.

7.4 Post Examination Cleaning

- 7.4.1 After demagnetization, post examination cleaning shall be conducted when magnetic particle material(s) could interfere with subsequent processing or servicing requirements.
- 7.4.2 Post examination cleaning shall be conducted using one of the techniques below:
  - 1) Drying off wet particles and then brushing or using compressed air to blow the dried wet particles off the surface.
    - 2) Flushing the wet particles away with a solvent, or
    - 3) Another suitable post examination cleaning technique may be used if it does not interfere with subsequent requirements nor adversely affect the part.

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 128 of 150

Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With Wet Fluorescent Magnetic Particles		
Date of Issue: 2018/05		
Revision Number: 01		
Sheet Number: 10 of 13		

### 8.0 REPORT AND RECORDING

For each examination, the following information shall be recorded, and attached to the Test and Inspection Report:

- 1) Date of examination
- 2) Procedure identification and revision
- 3) Magnetic Particle equipment and type of current
- 4) Magnetic Particles (Visible or fluorescent, wet or dry) Batch #
- 5) Examination personnel identity and if required by referencing code Section qualification level
- 6) Map or record of indications
- 7) Indication type, location, and extent
- 8) Material and Thickness
- 9) Lighting equipment
- 10) Date & Location of examination
- 11) Report #, Owner, and Job #
- 12) Identification of object under examination, including A#, Serial # etc.
- 13) Surface condition of the item under examination
- 14) National Energy Equipment procedure number
- 15) Acceptance standard code
- 16) Examination surface temperature
- 17) Demagnetization techniques if required
- 18) Post examination cleaning if required
- 8.1 The results of the examination will be recorded on a Magnetic Particle Examination Report and kept on file for future reference. Copies are distributed as required. Reports may be distributed electronically.

8.2 The report will include interpretation of all relevant defects and discontinuities and will also state acceptance or rejection of each weld or item examined. If defects are detected during the examination, then a drawing sketch of all defects located will be included in the report.

8.3 For TC 331 tanks, the following information shall also be included:

- A statement indicating whether the tank is constructed of quenched and tempered steel (QT) or other than quenched and tempered steel (NQT);
- A statement indicating whether the tank was stress relieved after manufacture; and
- A statement indicating whether the tank was stress relieved after repair, and if so, whether complete or local stress relieving was performed,

8.4 Digital Photographs may also be included in the Electronic Report

NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.				Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620					
t Number: NEE-Q	CM-NS-00	)1				Revision Number: 04			
ed by / Approved by: Sisue: 2019/09/09				Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi					
				<b>Page Number</b> : 129 of 150					
	ATIC	NA	LEN	ERGY NC.					tion Procedure With Wet gnetic Particles
Document Numt						Date of Issue	2018/05		2 APT 12 APT
Prepared by:	.0	ualim	et Mileco	NY TAU-FILL CALL ROAD T ROAD S. AN YOU MIT TO FAS. (FIL) AND ACTIN		Revision Number: 01			
Approved by:			PHIONE 17303 489-4	ETC FASE (TES) ANT REZM		Sheet Numbe	r: 11 of 13	5	
Examination		М	AGNE	FIC PARTI	CLE EX	XAMINATIO	ON RE	POR	P
Owner:	T Date.				F	roject No.:			Page of
Report No.:		_	_			tequest No.:			
Order/Dwg Reference P		Specif	fication:		N	/ark/Item No:			
Reference S									
Location:				-					
Material: Thickness		1							
Surface Con									
Surface Ten	np.:	_							
Examinatio	n Methor	1.	10	Method De Wet		Fluorescent			
Magnetizing	g Method	l:		Continuous	- 10	Residual			
Magnetizing Current Ty		irection		Longitudinal AC		Circular			
Lighting:	pe.			ne		DC			
Demagnetiz									
Post Cleanin	ng:		-		Equipr	ient			
	Type:			Manut		Serial Number:			
Pa Contrast M	rticles:					Manufacturer: Manufacturer:		_	
Joint No.		r No.	Tested	Evaluation	Result		ejectable	Indica	tions (if any)
			Length			Туре	Lo	cation	Extent
-	+		-		+	(Linear or round	ed)		(length/diameter/aligned)
2	-			*	-	1		-	
-	-		-		+	1-	-	-	1
-			-	1	1		-		
	+	_	-	-	*		-	-	
			1			1			1
	1							-	
	-		1	*	1				
					-				
Additional C	Comments	/Notes:							
Additional C	Comments	/Notes:							
Additional C	Comments	/Notes:			-				
Evaluation	Notes:								
Evaluation P – Porosity	Notes: C – Cra	ack C	P: Clustere	d Porosity S – S	lag IP-	Incomplete Penetra	tion		
<b>Evaluation</b> P – Porosity LF – Lack of	Notes: C – Cra f Fusion	ack C	P: Clustere	d Porosity S – S	lag IP=				
Evaluation P = Porosity LF = Lack o NDE Inspect	Notes: C – Cra f Fusion tor:	ack C	P: Clustere	d Porosity S – S	lag IP=	(mm/c	Date: d/yyyy)		
<b>Evaluation</b> P – Porosity LF – Lack of	Notes: C – Cra f Fusion tor:	ack C	P: Clustere	d Porosity S – S	lag IP =	(mm/c	Date: d/yyyy) Date:		
Evaluation P = Porosity LF = Lack o NDE Inspect	Notes: C – Cra f Fusion tor: 7:	ack C	P: Clustere	d Porosity S = S	lag IP-	(mm/c	Date: d/yyyy)		

Z NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
ument Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
epared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
te of Issue: 2019/09/09	<b>Page Number</b> : 130 of 150
Z NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With Wet Fluorescent Magnetic Particles
Document Number: NEE-MPI-WF-001	Date of Issue: 2018/05
Prepared by:	Revision Number: 01
Approved by: NEEI	Sheet Number: 12 of 13
Weld Joint Sketch:	LE EXAMINATION REPORT Page _ of _

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 131 of 150

RATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.	Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure With Wet Fluorescent Magnetic Particles		
Document Number: NEE-MPI-WF-001	Date of Issue: 2018/05		
Prepared by:	Revision Number: 01		
Approved by: NEEI	Sheet Number: 13 of 13		

### 9.0 APPENDIX

- 9.1 Types of Magnetic Particle Application Procedures
- 9.1.1 Continuous Magnetization
  - 1) The magnetizing current is applied and sustained throughout both the application of the medium and examination of the part when using portable equipment.
  - 2) When using the stationary equipment, the magnetizing current will be applied only momentarily while the examination medium is applied.

#### 9.1.2 Residual Magnetization

The examination medium is applied after the magnetizing force has been discontinued. This method can be used only if the material being tested has relatively high retention so that the residual leakage field will be of sufficient strength to attract and hold the particles and preserve any detected indications.

#### 9.2 Types of Magnetic Current

### 9.2.1 AC (Alternating Current)

The inductance associated with alternating current results in a "Skin Effect" which confines the magnetic field to the surface of the part. This method has limited magnetic field penetration into the part, but provides great mobility of magnetic particles during the application and is very sensitive to surface defects. (e.g. fatigue cracking).

### 9.2.2 DC (Direct Current)

- 1) This method has good magnetic field penetration into the item being examined and is more effective on nonsurface breaking defects than AC current magnetism.
- 2) Unless experiments with different parts indicate that the residual field has sufficient strength to produce satisfactory indications, it shall not be used.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 132 of 150

### 21.1.30 Testing in-service cargo tank manway covers procedure

### 21.1.30.1 Purpose

The purpose of this test procedure is to qualify, by means of a pressure test, the structural integrity of inservice manways and fill openings.

### 21.1.30.2 Qualifying Test

- In-service manways and/or fill opening covers not marked as certified by the manufacturer shall be tested using the equipment described in 21.1.30.3 and the procedure described in 21.1.30.4.
- Manway and/or fill opening covers successfully meeting this test per 21.1.30.5 and prior to reinstallation on the cargo tank may be permanently marked by stamping or other means. The name of the tester and date of the test should be recorded and retained.
- Any device, such as a pressure relief valve, which becomes a part of the manway cover assembly, shall be evaluated separately for compliance.

### 21.1.30.3 Test Equipment (See Figure 1)

- The test fixture for the test consists of 16" diameter, 20" diameter, or 12"x 16" elliptical collars with a suitable material welded to the bottom. The test fixture collar shall be the same size, thickness, and material as that collar on the tank to which the manway cover assembly is to be installed.
- Gauges:

One (1) applicable pressure gauge, which should be more than the required tank's test pressure regarding table 7.3 of CSA B620 (see section 21.1.23) for leakage test of other tanks.

- Pipe fittings:

One (1) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" NPT globe valve

One (1) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ball valve

One (1) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" cross

Five (5) <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" pipe nipples

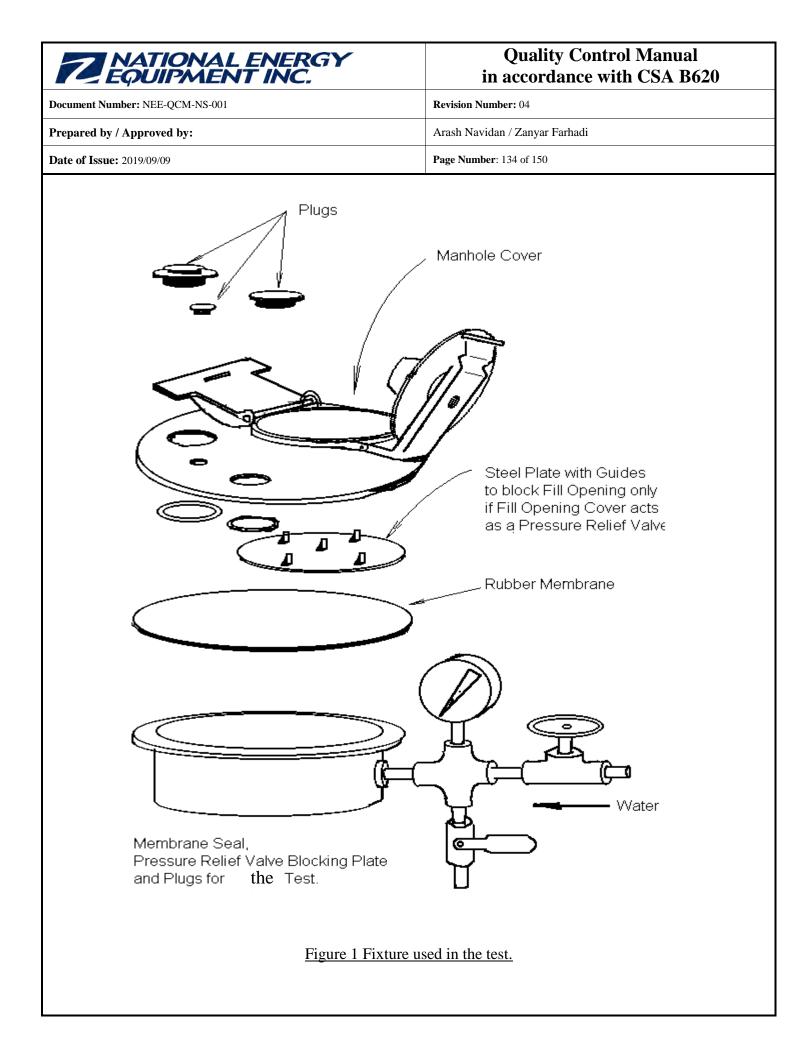
- Rubber membranes of 1/8" thickness to fit outside diameter of manway collar.
- Steel plate with guides to block fill opening only if fill opening cover acts as a pressure relief valve. Please note that some old manway covers have fill covers that do not provide pressure relief and those fill covers should not be blocked closed.
- Vent plugs, flanges, or other devices to block holes in manway cover.

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620			
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04			
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi			
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	<b>Page Number</b> : 133 of 150			

- Manway gaskets One (1) for each size manway assembly to be tested.
- Gasket for the 10-inch diameter pressure relief valves.
- 21.1.30.4 Manway Cover Test Procedures

21.1.30.4.1 Remove manhole cover assembly and clamping ring assembly to be tested from the cargo tank.

- 21.1.30.4.2 Remove any normal pressure/Vacuum vents, sensors, high capacity vents or any other appurtenance that protrudes below the manhole cover.
- 21.1.30.4.3 Block the openings in the manhole cover with the devices listed in 21.1.30.3.
- 21.1.30.4.4 Fill test fixture base with air or water.
- 21.1.30.4.5 Lay rubber membrane on test base.
- 21.1.30.4.6 Open 10" diameter pressure relief valve. Install steel plate with guides to underside of 10" diameter opening. Use vice grips to hold this plate in position while placing manhole cover assembly on rubber membrane.
- 21.1.30.4.7 Install 1 0-30 psig gauge in test base.
- 21.1.30.4.8 Attach manhole cover assembly with its clamping ring assembly to the test fixture. While tightening clamping ring bolt, tap the ring at various points to ensure equal clamping.
- 21.1.30.4.9 Slowly increase pressure in tank to the proper test pressure for that tank type, indicated in the Table 7.3 of CSA B620 (see section 21.1.23) for a period of at least 5 minutes: CAUTION: WATCH PRESSURE. DO NOT OVER-PRESSURIZE.
- 21.1.30.5 Inspection
- 21.1.30.5.1 Any leakage will be considered a failure of this cover and others of its type and condition.
- 21.1.30.5.2 If the cover does not pass this test in its original condition, but the manhole cover assembly manufacturer has components available that will enable the cover to pass the test, covers using such components are considered satisfactory.
- 21.1.30.5.3 Before reinstalling the manhole cover to the cargo tank, the collar and gasket shall be inspected. If damage, distortion, corroded areas or other conditions exist that could impair its product retention capability, the collar and/or gasket shall be replaced.



<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 135 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 136 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 137 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 138 of 150



Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

**Prepared by / Approved by:** 

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

### 21.2 Equipment, signs and decals

Test Gauge Calibration Devices:

- 15# Gauge
- 300# Gauge
- Air Pressure Regulator
- Hose Testing Test Tee







10" Fill Test Fixture

16" and 20" Manway Bench Test Fixture

12"x16" Elliptical Manhole Bench Test Adapter r

Hydrostatic Test Pump

0-5 PSI Manometer



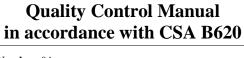












Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 139 of 150

INATIONAL ENERGY
NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC.

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

### Air Compressor

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Revision Number: 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Page Number: 140 of 150



Multigas Detector



Tank Under Pressure Signs



Test and Inspection Decals



Calibration Decal

CALIBRATION	
Date:	
Technician:	
Due:	

<b>Z</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 141 of 150

### 21.3 Samples of actual completed documents

The following documents are SAMPLES only. Latest quality control manual must be followed to complete the forms. Please refer to facilities' completed records for more samples.

Test and Inspection Report in Accordance with C	SA B620		Pag	ne 1 of 3
Facility Name: National Energy Equipment Inc				
Address: XXXXXXX,	TEST DAT	E: XXX	XXXX,	
Telephone XXXX	Facility Re	gistration N	c : XX-X	XX
Tank O John Doe XXXXXXXXX, XXXX	Owners Si	gnature		
Addres: AAAAAAAAA, AAAA				
Telephc 111111	Date:	_		
OWNERS UNIT : XXX	. VVV VV	V VVV		
MANUFACTURI XXX SERIAL No	: XXX-XX		35	
MFG DATE: 11/89 MATERIAL: 5454	IA	NK SPEC:	TC 306	
MC/TC331 & TC51 QT 🗌 NQT 🗌	PV	ИНТ 🗆		
	G/L 3 <u>5500</u> G/L 6	L IG		
TESTS PERFORMED "V" 🛛 "I" 🖂 "K" 🖾	"P" 🛛	"T"	"U/C"	
EXTERNAL VISUAL INSPECTION "V"				
Item inspected	QC Man Ref.	Complies	Reject	Retest Complies
Data plate, present and legible	8.1.3	$\boxtimes$		
Shell & Heads, corrosion abrasion dents overlay patches leaks etc	8.1.4 8.1.5			
Structural members, outriggers, crossmembers etc Piping and valves for leakage, damage, corrosion	8.1.5 8.1.7		A	
Remote closures, thermal devices	8.1.7		X	
Hoses for defects, identification and test dates	8.1.8	Ē		
Tank attachments to frame or running gear	8.1.9	$\boxtimes$		
Ladders, walkways etc	8.1.10	$\boxtimes$		
Fill covers, manways and closure devices	8.1.11		XX	ZM
Relief valves and vents (replace or test if tank in service where	8.1.12		$\boxtimes$	
lading corrosive to relief device) Accident damage protection	8.1.13	$\boxtimes$	Π	Ē
$\sim$	X		N 20.20	_
Inspector- Tom T Signature	12-	Date-	Nov 30 20	15
INTERNAL VISUAL INSPECTION "I" Item inspected	QC Man	Complies	Reject	Retest
Interior surface, corrosion, distortion overlay patches, cracking etc	Ref. 8.2.2			Complies
Interior welds for defects, cracking etc	8.2.3	X	ŭ	ă
Internal supports and attachments	8.2.4	$\boxtimes$		
Internal valves, piping and vents for leakage, damage, etc	8.2.4		$\boxtimes$	$\boxtimes$
Inspector- Tom T Signature	~	Date-	Nov 30 20	15
Note: Rejection Criteria for Visual Inspections				
Any of the following conditions shall cause the tank to be reje	ected			
Less than minimum material thickness under any cut, dig or g Any dent with a depth greater than ½" where it includes a we Any dent with a depth greater than 10% of the length of the of Any weld defect including a crack, pinhole, or incomplete fusi Any structural defect or any source of leakage Any repairs made using overlay patches Defective unidentified or out of test Hose Assemblies	ld lent			

cannet Number: NEE-QCM-NS-00!       Revision Number: 0!         cpared by / Approved by:       Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi         te of Issue: 201909109       Page 2 of 3         Test and Inspection Report in Accordance with CSA B520       Page 2 of 3         UPPER COUPLER INSPECTION 'U/C' (QC Manual Reference 8.1.5 and 8.1.6)       Complies         Upper coupler renoved from tank and inspected (including tank areas above)       0         Inspector       Signature         Inspector       Output         Compariment No. 1       60% of MAWP MIN) TEST MEDIUM         Atter Tester       Res Fail         Compariment No. 2       0         Compariment No. 3 piping       0         Compariment No. 4       0         Compariment No. 5       0         Compariment No. 6       0         Compariment No. 7       0         Compariment No. 7       0         Compariment No	Z	IAI QU	TONA IPMEI		NC.	GY		Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620					
Ate of Exercise 2019(20)       Page 2 of 3	cument Num	ber: NE	E-QCM-NS-001					Revision Number: 04					
<form>         Test and Inspection Report in Accordance with CSA BE32         UPER COUPLER INSPECTION "UC" (GC Manual Reference 8.15 and 1000000000000000000000000000000000000</form>	epared by /	Appro	ved by:					Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi					
DPER COUPLER INSPECTION 'U'C' (0C Manual Reference 8.1 sented 1       Compile       Refer       Compile         Uper coupler renoved from tank and inspected (including tank arease abovi)       Image: Compile inspected in place       Image: Compile inspected in place       Image: Compile inspected in place         Inspector       Signature       Others       Detection       Image: Compile inspected in place         Comparison R0, 10       Comparison R0, 10       Comparison R0, 10       Comparison R0, 10       Image: Comparison	te of Issue:	2019/09	/09					Page Number: 1	42 of 150				
DPER COUPLER INSPECTION 'UC' (OC Manual Reference 8.1 - Surface       Compile       Refer       Compile         Uper coupler removed from tank and inspected (including tank arease above)													
Complies       Reject       Retest         Upper coupler removed from tank and inspected (including tank areas above)		Test	and Inspec	tion Rep	ort in	Accordance	ce with	CSA B620		Pag	ie 2 of 3		
Upper coupler inspected in place		UPPE	R COUPLER I	NSPECTI	ON "U/(	C" (QC Manua	al Referen			Reject			
Inspector		Upp	per coupler remo	ved from ta	nk and i	nspected (inclu	ding tank a	areas above)					
<form></form>		Upp	per coupler inspe	cted in place	e								
<form></form>						Signature			Date-		14 - M		
<form></form>				(QC M	lanual F	Reference 8.3)	)						
Complies       Complies         Compartment No. 1       Compartment No. 2       piping       Compartment No. 2       piping       Compartment No. 2       piping       Compartment No. 2       piping       Compartment No. 3       Compartment No. 2       piping       Compartment No. 4       Compartment No. 4       Compartment No. 4       Compartment No. 5       piping       Compartment No. 5       piping       Compartment No. 5       piping       Compartment No. 6       Compartment No. 7		TEST	PRESSURE .	2.4 PSI		(80% of MAV	VP MIN) T	TEST MEDIUM	AIR				
Compartment No. 2       Image: Compartment No. 3       Image: Compartment No. 4       Image: Compartment No. 5       Image: Compartment No.			item Tested	Pass	Fail		Ite	em Tested	Pass	Fail			
Compartment No. 3       Compartment No. 4 piping       Compartment No. 4 piping       Compartment No. 4 piping         Compartment No. 6       Compartment No. 5 piping       Compartment No. 5 piping       Compartment No. 5 piping         Tank Tester-Tom T       Signature       Date-Nov 30 2015         THICKNESS TEST 'T' (QC Manual Reference 8.5)       Thickness Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device         YES       NO       NO         12:00       3:00       6:00       9:00         12:00       3:00       6:00       9:00         10       Compartment No. 5 piping       Compartment No.5 piping         12:00       3:00       6:00       9:00         10       Compartment No.5       PRONT HEAD         12:00       3:00       9:00       NO         10:10       10:10       10:10       REAR         10:10       10:10       10:10       REAR         10:200       3:00       0:00       0:00         10:200       3:00       0:00       0:00         10:200       3:00       0:00       0:00         10:200       3:00       0:00       0:00         10:200       3:00       0:00       0:00													
Compartment No. 4       Compartment No. 5 piping       Compartment No. 5 piping         Compartment No. 5       Compartment No. 5 piping       Date- Nov 30 2015         Tank Tester-Tom T       Signature       NC         Tester-Tom T       FRONT       FRONT         Tester-Tom T       FRONT       FRONT         Tester-Tom T       FRONT       FRONT         Tester-Tom T       Signature       NC         Tester-Tom T       FRONT       FRONT         Tester-Tom T       Signature       FRONT         Tester-Tom T       Signature       FRONT         Tester-Tom T       Signature       FRONT         Tester-T			and the second second second										
Compartment No. 5       Compartment No. 5 piping       Compartment No. 5 piping       Compartment No. 5 piping         Tank Tester-Tom T       Signature       Date-Nov 30 2015         THICKNESS TEST 'T' (QC Manual Reference 8.5)       Date-Nov 30 2015         Thickness Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       VES         VES       NO         Tank Tester-Tom T       Signature         VES       NO         Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device         VES       NO         Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacture of the testing device         VES       NO         Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacture of the testing device         VES       NO         Tester Calibrate din accordance with instructions provided by the manufacture of the testing device         VES       NO         Tester Calibrate din accordance with instructions provided by the manufacture of the testing device         VES       NO         Tester Calibrate din accordance with instructions provided by the manufacture of the testing device         Tester Calibrate din accordance din					H								
Text Tester. Tom T       Signature       Date- Nov 30 2015         TICKNESS TEST TF (IC Manual Reference 8.5)       Text Not the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not in the Nov 30 2015         Text Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing levice       Not				$\boxtimes$									
HICKNESS TEST **       (Q danual Reference 8.5)         Thomas Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device         VE       NO         TOT       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing device       FRONT HEAD         Total accordacordance with instructions provide device <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ц</td> <td></td> <td>~ 1</td> <td>ment No. 6 piping</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					Ц		~ 1	ment No. 6 piping					
Indexess Tester Calibrated in accordance with instructions provided by the manufacturer of the testing of the test of t				in days		-	/	02	Date-	Nov 30 20	15		
device     YES     NO       FRONT     FRONT       1     1       2     3       3     4       4     5       6     4       5     4       6     4       6     4       6     4       6     4       6     4       7     8       9     4       10     4       11     4       12.00     5.00       12.00     6.00       9.00     6.00       9.00     6.00       9.00     9.00   REAR       12.00     5.00       12.00     5.00       12.00     5.00       12.00     5.00   NOZZLE       NOZLE     NOZLE													
1       1       1       1         2       1       1       1         3       4       1       2         3       4       1       2         3       4       1       2         3       4       5       1       1         5       1       1       4       5         6       1       1       4       5         7       7       8       9       10         11       11       10       11       10         12:00       3:00       6:00       9:00         REAR					accord								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c } \hline 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 5 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 6 & 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 8 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 8 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 8 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 8 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 8 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ \hline 7 & 1 \\$		F	12:00		6:00	9:00		_					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								D	~		$\geq$		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		1							(	×			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									V		$\searrow$		
6 $7$ $6$ $7$ $8$ $9$ $9$ $9$ $9$ $10$ $10$ $10$ $11$ $10$ $11$ $12:00$ $3:00$ $6:00$ $9:00$ $12:00$ $3:00$ $6:00$ $9:00$ REAR $12:00$ $3:00$ $6:00$ $9:00$ NOZZLE         NOZZLE		4			-			_					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								-	~		>		
8       9       10       10         10       10       10         11       11       11         12:00       3:00       6:00       9:00         REAR         MANWAY       SUMP         NOZZLE       NOZZLE									(	~	$\overline{)}$		
10     10       11     11       12:00     3:00       6:00     9:00         REAR         MANWAY         SUMP     NOZZLE         NOZZLE     NOZZLE									1-	~			
11     11       12:00     3:00       6:00     9:00         REAR HEAD         REAR HEAD         REAR         MANWAY         SUMP         NOZZLE   NOZZLE		9					9		×		-		
HEAD 12:00 3:00 6:00 9:00 REAR MANWAY SUMP NOZZLE NOZZLE NOZZLE		1.15.00								REAR H	EAD		
12:00     3:00     6:00     9:00       REAR       Image: Manway     Image: Sump     Image: Sump     Image: Sump       NOZZLE     NOZZLE     NOZZLE		11											
MANWAY SUMP NOZZLE NOZZLE			12:00	3:00	6:00	9:00							
MANWAY SUMP NOZZLE NOZZLE				REAR									
					_	-		-			-		
		~	$\langle \rangle$	$\backslash$	1	$\land$	1	$\backslash \land$	$\langle \langle \rangle$		$\frown$		
		(	$\times$	)(	>	$\langle \rangle$	(	X	)(	X	$\searrow$		
		X	$\rightarrow$			~	X	$\searrow$	Y		~		
Tank Tester- Signature Data			MANWAY		SU	MP		NOZZLE		NOZZLE			
LAUN LEARS - CONSIDER LIGIO.		Tonk	Tester			Signature			Data				

	TIONAL JIPMEN		Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620									
ent Number: NH	EE-QCM-NS-001				F	Revision Number: 04						
red by / Appro	oved by:				I	Arash Na	avidan /	Zanyar I	Farhadi			
<b>f Issue:</b> 2019/09	9/09		I	<b>Page Number</b> : 143 of 150								
PRES Test (Refe Test Co Co Co Co Tank	t and Inspectio SSURE TEST "P" Pressure (Tank) 3 er to Table 7.3 of C Pressure (Piping) 2 Item Tested ompartment No. 1 ompartment No. 3 ompartment No. 3 ompartment No. 4 ompartment No. 5	(QC Manua PSI SA B620-20	al Reference 03 for appro % Tank Tes il Retes Compl	e 8.4) opriate st) st lies	test press	sure) Test N I <b>Testec</b> Int No. 1 Int No. 2 Int No. 3 Int No. 4	fedium I piping piping piping piping	AIR Pass	Pa Fail	Retest Complie		
Ho Re Re We	escription of defects as out of date, reteste place vents in all lids place lids for out of s eld cracks on left rear pair emergency relea pair roll over rail on	ed good s spec r frame over r ace for interna	ear ends il valves		epair							
Tank Writte TANI	ese out of date, reteste place vents in all lids place lids for out of s eld cracks on left rear pair emergency relea pair roll over rail on s successfully retes en repair weld insp K DISPOSITION	ed good s spec r frame over r ace for interna right side for	ear ends I valves dents and cra bair YES t attached rom Service k (Specifica o Service	acks Ation Inc Ation Inc Ation Inc	⊠ □ dication) r	NO _		N/A N/A N/A	□ □ NO			



Start and End Complete

**Full Penetration** 

Welder Ident XXX

Welder Name: XXX

Inspector Name: Tom T

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

**Revision Number:** 04

Prepared by / Approved by:

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

 $\boxtimes$ 

 $\boxtimes$ 

 $\boxtimes$ 

Date: Nov 18 2015

XXX

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 144 of 1	50
WELD I	NSPECTION REPORT	
Facility Address XXXXXXXXXXXX		
OWNERS SERIA MANUFAC John Doe Jog XXX	Registration Num XX-XX XXX0XX XX ODD L NUMBER: 2AE	X1XXX
MFG DATI XXX )7 MATERIAL Location of welds to be inspected (Pro Weld cracks on both frame rails at fro All positions	ovide sketch if required)	SC: 400
John Doe Welding Process(es): GMAW	XXX Wps: neep 22-01	
Welder Qualification Verified	Accept	Reject
Porosity and/or inclusions	$\boxtimes$	
Complete Fusion	$\boxtimes$	

This Report must be attached to the Test and Inspection Report for this unit

Signature:

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 145 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 146 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 147 of 150

<b>NATIONAL ENERGY</b> EQUIPMENT INC.	Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620
Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001	Revision Number: 04
Prepared by / Approved by:	Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi
Date of Issue: 2019/09/09	Page Number: 148 of 150

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### Prepared by / Approved by:

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

### Page Number: 149 of 150

## ECTION - 22 Revision Control Sheet

Dect				on Numb est Issue I				-	Revision Number and Latest Issue Date						
Page	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Page ↓	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
*	Nov 2016	May 2017	Aug 2017	Jan 2018	Jun 2018	Apr2019		*	Nov 2016	May 2017	Aug 2017	Aug 2017	Jun 2018	Apr2019	
1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		51	Х		Х	Х	X	X	
2	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х		52	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		53	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		54	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
5	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X		55	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		56	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
7	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		57	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
8	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		58	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	
9	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		59	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
10	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		60	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
11	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		61	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
12	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		62	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
13	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х		63	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
14	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х		64	Х		Х	Х	X	X	
15	X	X	X	X	X	X		65	X		X	X	X	X	
16	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X		66	Х		Х	Х	X	X	
17	X	X	X	X	X	X		67	X		X	X	X	X	
18	X	X	X	X	X	X		68	X		X	X	X	X	
19	X	X	X	X	X	X		69	X		X	X	X	X	
20	X	X	X	X	X	X		70	X		X	X	X	X	
20	X	X	X	X	X	X		70	X		X	X	X	X	
21	X	X	X	X	X	X		71	X		X	X	X	X	
													+	÷÷-	
23	X	X X	X	X	X X	X		73	X		X	X X	X	X X	
24	X		X	X		X		74	X		X	<b>*</b>	X	÷÷	
25	X	X	X	X	X	X		75	X		X	X	X	X	
26	X	X	X	X	X	X		76	X		X	X	X	X	
27	X	X	X	X	Х	X		77	Х		X	Х	X	X	
28	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X		78	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
29	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х		79	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
30	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х		80	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
31	Х	X	X	X	Х	X		81	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
32	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х		82	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	
33	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		83	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
34	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		84	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
35	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		85	Х		Х	Х	X	Х	
36	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		86	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	
37	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X		87			Х	Х	X	X	
38	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		88			Х	Х	X	Х	
39	Х		Х	X	Х	Х		89			Х	Х	X	Х	
40	Х	1	Х	X	Х	X		90			Х	Х	X	X	
41	X	ų	X	X	X	X		91			X	X	X	X	
42	X	pages of manual with pages of exhibits	X	X	X	X		92	-		X	X	X	X	
43	X	al	X	X	X	X		93			X	X	X	X	
		manual exhibits				X X							+	X X	
44	X	m zh	X	X	X	*************************		94			X	X	X		
45	X	of of e	X	X	X	X		95				X	X	X	
46	X	pages of e	X	X	X	X		96				Х	X	X	
47	X	age	X	X	Х	X		97				Х	X	X	
48	Х	7 p 0 p	Х	Х	Х	Х		98				Х	X	X	
49	Х	37 50	Х	Х	Х	Х		99				Х	Х	Х	
50	Х		Х	X	Х	X		100				Х	X	X	

# Quality Control Manual in accordance with CSA B620

Document Number: NEE-QCM-NS-001

#### **Prepared by / Approved by:**

**Revision Number:** 04

Arash Navidan / Zanyar Farhadi

Date of Issue: 2019/09/09

Page Number: 150 of 150

Рада	Revision Number and Latest Issue Date							Demo			Late	on Numb st Issue I	Date	······	
Page ↓	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	Page ↓	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
•	Nov 2016	May 2017	Aug 2017	Jan 2018	Jun 2018	Apr2019			Nov 2016	May 2017	Aug 2017	Jan 2018	Jun 2018	Apr2019	
101				Х	Х	Х		151							
102				X	Х	Х		152							
103				Х	Х	Х		153							
104				Х	Х	Х		154							
105				Х	Х	Х		155							
106				X	Х	Х		156							
107				Х	Х	Х		157							
108				Х	Х	Х		158							
109				Х	Х	Х		159							
110				X	Х	Х		160							
111				X	Х	Х		161							
112				X	X	Х		162							
113					Х	X X		163							
114 115						X X		164 165							
115						X X		165							
117						X		167							
117						X		168							
119						X		169							
120						Х		170							
121						Х		171							
122						Х		172							
123						Х		173							
124						X		174							
125						Х		175							
126						X		176							
127						X		177 178							
128 129						X X		178							
129						X		179							
130						X		100							
132						X									
133						X									
134						Х									
135 136						Х									
136						X X									
137															
138						X									
139						X X									
140						X									
141 142						X X									
142						X X									
143			+			X		+							
145			+			X X		1			1		<b> </b>		
146			+			X			<b>I</b>	~			:	1	
147						Х		- <u>Signatu</u>	re:	Se	1.5				
148						X		1		UE	an				
149						Х		Date:		2019/09/09					
150			1	1		Х		. <u></u>							